

CATALOGUE No.

62-521

OCCASIONAL



Government
Publications

URBAN FAMILY EXPENDITURE

1959


This survey continues a series initiated in 1953. Earlier surveys were titled "City Family Expenditure". For further details see introductory text and list on page 2.



DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

Prices Division

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Section



Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2024 with funding from
University of Toronto

<https://archive.org/details/39130816080139>

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

Prices Division

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Section

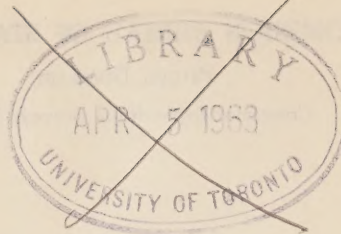
URBAN FAMILY EXPENDITURE
1959

Published by Authority of
The Minister of Trade and Commerce

March 1963
8202-502

Price: \$1.00

~~HD
6995
A54
1963~~



835226

Publications dealing with
Family Expenditure Surveys

Catalogue number	Title	Price
62-509	City Family Expenditure, 1953. (English) .....	.50
62-510	City Family Expenditure, 1955. (English)	1.00
62-511	Urban Family Food Expenditure, 1953. (Bilingual) .....	.25
62-512	Urban Family Food Expenditure, 1955. (Bilingual)	Out-of-print
62-513	Canadian Non-Farm Family Expenditures, 1947-48. (English)	\$.75
62-516	Urban Family Food Expenditure, 1957. (Bilingual) .....	.75
62-517	City Family Expenditure, 1957. (English)	1.00
62-521	Urban Family Expenditure, 1959. (English)	1.00

*The above publications may be ordered from Publications
Distribution Unit, Financial Control Section, Dominion Bureau of
Statistics, or from the Queen's Printer, Ottawa.*

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
Introduction.....	5
Sample Design	6
Field Operations	6
Definitions	6
Survey Methods and Reliability of Results	7
Survey Response	8
Patterns of Expenditure in Cities of 15,000 and over, Canada, 1959	9
1. All Families and Individuals:	
(a) By Selected Groups	9
✓ (b) By Family Type	10
2. Families of Two or More:	
(a) By Region and City	12
✓ (b) By Family Income	14
(c) By Level of Total Expenditure	15
(d) By Age of Head	15
(e) By Employment Status of Wife of Head	16
Presentation of Survey Results	18

TEXT TABLES

Table I. Summary of Response, Survey of Family Expenditure, 1959	9
Table II. Average Expenditure Patterns by Selected Groups, All Families and Individuals, 1959	10
✓ Table III. Average Expenditure Patterns by Family Type, All Families and Individuals, 1959	11
Table IV. Average Expenditure Patterns by Region, Families of Two or More, 1959	12
Table V. Average Expenditure Patterns by City and City Group, Families of Two or More with Incomes \$2,500 - \$6,999, 1959	13
Table VI. Average Expenditure Patterns by Income Group, Families of Two or More, 1959 ..	14
Table VII. Average Expenditure Patterns by Age of Head, Families of Two or More, 1959	16
Table VIII. Average Expenditure Patterns by Employment Status of Wife of Head, Families of Two or More, 1959	17
Table IX. Relationship Between Employment Status of Wife and Other Family Attributes, 1959	18
Table X. Presentation of Survey Results	18

BASIC TABLES

Patterns of Family Expenditure, All Families and Individuals, Cities of 15,000 and Over, Canada, 1959:

Table 1. By Selected Groups	20
✓ Table 2. By Family Type	21
Table 3. By Region	22
Table 4. By City and City Group	23

TABLE OF CONTENTS—Concluded

Page

BASIC TABLES—Concluded

Patterns of Family Expenditure, Families of Two or More, Cities of 15,000 and Over, Canada, 1959:

Table 5. By Region	24
Table 6. By City and City Group	25
Table 7. By Income Group	26
Table 8. By Expenditure Group	27
Table 9. By Age of Head	28
Table 10. By Employment Status of Wife of Head	29

Patterns of Family Expenditure, Families of Two or More with Incomes \$2,500-\$6,999, Cities of 15,000 and Over, Canada, 1959:

Table 11. By Region	30
Table 12. By City and City Group	31

Detailed Average Expenditure, Cities of 15,000 and Over, Canada, 1959:

Table 13. By Region, Families of Two or More	32
Table 14. By Region, Families of Two or More with Incomes \$2,500-\$6,999	39
Table 15. By City and City Group, Families of Two or More with Incomes \$2,500-\$6,999 ..	46
Table 16. Attributes of Families Surveyed, 1959	53

Appendix. Schedule Used in 1959	57
---------------------------------------	----

SYMBOLS

The interpretation of the symbols used in the tables throughout this publication is as follows:

— nil or zero.

-- trace, or amount too small to be shown.

A "adult".

C "child".

2A/5+C "two adults and five or more children".

INTRODUCTION

This report presents results of a survey of urban consumer expenditure covering the year 1959 and referring to families and unattached individuals in urban centres of 15,000 and over. The survey was the fourth in a series of continuing surveys which were initiated in 1953 and have been carried out at two-year intervals.¹ However, the 1959 survey marked a departure from the surveys taken in 1953, 1955 and 1957, in that it was the most comprehensive survey of urban expenditure undertaken since the survey of 1947-48 which referred to all non-farm families and individuals.

This publication is similar in contents and format to *City Family Expenditure 1957* and earlier publications of the same title referring to 1955 and 1953. The change in title to *Urban Family Expenditure* recognizes the fact that "urban" is a more appropriate description of the survey population which, in earlier surveys as well as in 1959, referred to urban centres inclusive of fringe areas. This change also corrects a discrepancy which has existed between the two series of expenditure survey publications, *Urban Family Food Expenditure* and *City Family Expenditure*.

The three surveys prior to 1959 were designed to permit a continuing review of the expenditure patterns of families comparable to those selected from the 1947-48 survey as providing "wide representation of urban families consistent with reasonable similarity of spending habits".² The 1947-48 "target group" which provided the weighting system for the Consumer Price Index was selected on the basis of three criteria, i.e., geographic location, family size and family income, which defined the target group for 1947-48 as those families:

- (a) living in 27 Canadian cities with over 30,000 population
- (b) ranging in size from two adults to two adults and four children
- (c) with annual incomes during the survey year ranging from \$1,650 to \$4,050.

The continuing surveys from 1953 to 1957 were confined to selected cities, ranging in number from five major cities in 1953 to nine cities in 1957 which included the five original cities and additional regional representation. The family size criteria remained unchanged, but the income range of families surveyed was projected upward to

\$1,800-\$6,500 in 1953, \$2,000-\$6,500 in 1955 and \$2,500-\$7,000 in 1957 in keeping with shifts in wages and salaries since 1947-48.

At the time of the 1959 survey the Consumer Price Index was being revised in accordance with the spending pattern derived from 1957 expenditure data. There was, consequently, no likelihood that information collected in 1959 would be utilized directly for revision purposes. It seemed timely, therefore, to accede to requests from other users in government and business for a less restricted survey, and in doing so, to permit a re-examination of the target group limits established and projected from 1947-48 data. In order to concentrate all resources on enlarging the complete budget survey, the monthly food surveys which had hitherto been part of each survey program were not undertaken in 1959. The coverage of the survey was broadened to make it more comparable with the surveys of non-farm income conducted by the Central Research and Development Division. While it was not feasible within the survey budget to sample all non-farm population, the expenditure survey universe was broadened to include all families and individuals in cities of 15,000 and over. Such cities comprised the Labour Force self-representing areas and were a sub-universe of the income survey.

The text which follows contains material descriptive of the 1959 survey, covering the sample design, definitions, survey methods and response and a review of expenditure data.

In presenting expenditure data, it was not possible to provide data at the city level which would be completely comparable to published 1957 data because of the smaller size of city samples. However, the following three major population groups have been distinguished, for each of which expenditure patterns by regions and five major cities are presented herein:

Group I: All Families and Individuals in cities of 15,000 and over.

Group II: All Families of Two or More Persons in cities of 15,000 and over.

Group III: All Families of Two or More Persons with income ranging from \$2,500 to \$6,999, in cities of 15,000 and over.

Group III provides the closest comparison to previous surveys, which were restricted further to include only families of two adults with up to four children, three adults with up to one child, and four adults. As an aid to interpretation, a comparison of 1959 expenditure patterns among all three groups is presented in Table II (page 10) for the composite of cities of 15,000 and over.

¹ Because 1961 was a Census year, the next expenditure survey program was postponed to 1962, in which monthly food surveys were conducted throughout the year and a recall survey, covering all expenses and income for 1962, was planned to be taken early in 1963.

² *The Consumer Price Index for Canada*, Catalogue No. 62-518.

SAMPLE DESIGN

The sample was a multi-stage probability sample of approximately 3,000 households from the self-representing areas (urban centres with populations of 15,000 and over) of the Canadian Labour Force Survey. These households were allocated to provide:

- (a) a 1/1500 sample in Toronto and Montreal
- (b) a 1/ 800 sample in Vancouver
- (c) a 1/ 300 sample in self-representing areas in Newfoundland
- (d) a 1/ 600 sample in the remaining self-representing areas.

Of the 81 self-representing areas, 35 were large enough to support at least one enumerator's assignment. The remaining 46 areas were grouped into strata according to size, geographic location and average income levels. The strata were formed to permit the probability selection of at least two urban areas from each stratum. Twenty-five areas were thus drawn into the sample, making a total of 60 urban areas.

Within the self-representing areas, Labour Force sample segments were selected as follows: in Toronto and Montreal one-third of the Labour Force segments were selected, from which one-fifth of the number of households in the Labour Force one per cent sample were drawn to obtain a sampling ratio of 1/1500; in Vancouver one-half of the Labour Force segments were selected and one-quarter of the households were used in order to obtain a sampling ratio of 1/800; in all other areas, all the segments in the Labour Force Survey were selected and one-sixth of the households, except in Newfoundland, where one-third of households were selected.

As far as possible the subsample consisted of "new" households which were defined as households drawn from a Labour Force Sample which would not be enumerated for at least two years. Alternatively, if it was not possible to select new households, the subsample was drawn from a Labour Force sample which had been used in a survey of at least two years earlier. In either case, a systematic subsample was selected, using a random start.

FIELD OPERATIONS

The survey was carried out in March and April, 1960 through the regional offices of the Special Surveys Division. Prior to the survey, officials from the Prices Division visited as many of the regional offices as resources permitted in order to review the schedule content and enumerator instructions with regional officials. These officials in turn instructed the interviewers who were chosen from the most experienced of the enumerators employed in the Labour Force Survey.

For each household in his assignment the interviewer was provided with a Household Control Card on which the address and household identification number had been recorded. On this card he was

instructed to enter the names of all household members and to determine the spending-unit composition of the household. (See Definitions.) If it was not possible to obtain an interview, the reason for non-interview was written across the card. After the interviewer had completed the Household Control Card, he proceeded to fill in an expenditure questionnaire for each spending unit. As the schedules were completed they were returned to the regional headquarters where they were subjected to a preliminary edit. Schedules which appeared to be incomplete or which showed an excessive imbalance between receipts and disbursements were returned to the interviewer for further information.

DEFINITIONS

In the surveys of 1953, 1955 and 1957, the term **family** was used synonymously with **spending unit** which was defined as a group of persons dependent on a common or pooled income for the major items of expense, and living in the same dwelling. The inclusion of unattached individuals in the 1959 survey widened the definition to cover financially independent individuals. In the great majority of cases the members of spending units of two or more are related by blood, marriage or adoption, and are thus consistent with the income survey definition of a family as "a group of individuals sharing a common dwelling unit and related by blood, marriage or adoption". Unmarried sons or daughters with regular incomes are not considered separate spending units unless their status in the

household is that of a roomer, with finances entirely separate from those of the parent family. However, lodging families, whose heads are not heads of households, and who may be married children living with a parent family, are considered separate spending units.

The survey schedule required a complete record of all money receipts and disbursements. Receipts included employment income, other regular income, irregular money receipts and dissavings. Disbursements, on the other hand, comprised consumption purchases incurred in the survey period, gifts and contributions to organizations or persons outside of the family, personal tax payments, security payments and savings.

Employment income included gross income from wages and salaries; income before tax from self-employment; and receipts from military pay and allowances. **Other income** included receipts from roomers and boarders; net rentals; family allowances; interest and dividends; all pensions; workmen's compensation and unemployment insurance benefits; regular receipts from insurance policies and annuities; and miscellaneous regular income receipts. **Irregular money receipts** included inheritances; bequests; lump sum settlements from property insurance; accident and health policies; and irregular gifts from outside of the family. **Dissavings** referred to net decreases in assets, such as bank accounts, money on hand, investments in business, stocks and bonds, loans made to others, and the sale of real estate and personal possessions, along with net increases in debt, such as mortgages, notes due to banks, insurance companies and individuals, loan companies, instalment purchases, charge accounts and other bills, rents and taxes.

Consumption expenditures included expenses incurred for food; housing, fuel, light and water; household operation; clothing; automobile; other transportation; medical care; personal care; recreation; reading; education; smoking and alcoholic drinks; and a miscellaneous group. **Gifts and contributions** refer to outlays for persons or organizations outside of the family. **Personal tax payments** cover income, personal property, poll taxes, duties and succession duties. Sales, excise, automobile and real estate taxes are included as part of consumption expenditure for the commodity or service

to which these taxes apply. **Security payments** relate to outlays for insurance premiums, retirement or pension funds, and to mutual benefit society payments. **Savings** refer either to net increases in assets, such as bank accounts, money on hand, investment in business and real estate, bonds and stocks, improvements on real estate, and loans to others; or to net decreases in debt such as decreases in amounts owed on mortgages; notes due to banks, insurance companies, individuals, loan companies, balances owing on instalment purchases, charge accounts and other bills due, and rents and taxes due.

A few items noted here in the category of expenditure may be considered by some readers as savings. Purchases of motor cars and other consumer durables, with the exception of houses, are classed as expenditure, as are also life insurance premiums and pension payments. The payment on a home mortgage is treated as a combination of expenditure and savings. Taxes, insurance and mortgage interest are allocated to expenditure, while repayment on the principal of a mortgage is allocated to savings.

Certain payments by families have been allocated only in part to family expenditure. One instance is a combined payment allocated partly to the family budget and partly to a business budget. Examples of this are housing and fuel outlays where the quarters are used for both business and family use, or expenditures for automobiles where only a certain proportion of use is for family purposes.

SURVEY METHODS AND RELIABILITY OF RESULTS

1. Methods of Data Collection

The 1959 survey was conducted in the same manner as earlier surveys of annual expenditure. Interviewers asked families to recall their purchases for the year 1959. Previous surveys were carried out in the January following the survey year. In the 1959 survey there was a time lag between the end of the year and the start of the survey in March, 1960, and thus some risk that 1960 purchases might be reported in error. However, it was considered that this danger was more easily guarded against by the interviewers than the errors inherent in the alternative of asking the respondent to recall expenditure and income for a twelve-month period other than the calendar year. The March-April collection period was advantageous in its proximity to the period when respondents would be recalling income and expenditure for the purpose of completing income tax returns.

The collection of expenditure data by recall imposes a considerable task on both the interviewer and the respondent. Expenditures on sizeable items such as rent or homeownership, purchases of household durables and cars, and major medical expenses are relatively easy to remember. Other areas such as personal care, household operation, recreation

expenses and clothing expenditure involve greater demands on memory and the ability to make estimates of weekly or monthly expenditure from which to derive annual estimates. Expenditures on tobacco and alcoholic beverages are considered to be subject to errors arising from inability to remember, incomplete coverage of all family members and possibly some deliberate understatement.

2. Editing Methods

Editing of survey data was carried out in two stages; a preliminary edit was made in survey regional offices, and a more detailed edit was carried out in the head office. As a check on the consistency of records of income and expenditure, information was collected on changes in the family's financial position during the survey year. The regional office edit consisted of a comparison of total receipts (income, other money receipts, decrease in assets or increase in debts) with total disbursements (expenditure, increase in savings or assets, decrease in debts). If the difference between the two totals exceeded ten per cent of the larger total, the record was examined for possible errors or omissions and returned to the enumerator with suggestions as to the type of error which

might have occurred. While this procedure had obvious pitfalls, such as the danger of the enumerator or respondent forcing the schedule into balance, considerable missing information was obtained by this review. Re-interviews resulted in adjustments on both the debit and credit sides.

In the more detailed editing process conducted in head office, schedules which passed the regional office edit sometimes proved to be outside the balancing limits. Schedules were not automatically ruled out of the survey because of excessive balancing differences. In some instances the fault appeared to be in the section on change in assets and debts. Such schedules were reviewed carefully and included or excluded on the basis of completeness and consistency of income and expenditure data. Information on financial change was tabulated but has not been published owing to the fact that schedules were accepted on which this information was unsatisfactory.

Certain adjustments were made as part of the editing procedure. These consisted mainly in allocating expenditures between expenditure and savings, or between business and family expenses, as indicated in the Definitions Section.

SURVEY RESPONSE

The sample size of 3,000 households was based on an expected response rate of approximately two-thirds of eligible households. Response was calculated in two stages: the response of households to the Household Control Card, and the response of the spending units in the households to the expenditure questionnaire. Table I summarizes these two phases of response.

The estimated overall response rate was 63 per cent, slightly above the net 1957 response of 61 per cent. The average represented a wide range of response among cities. In five of the nine cities included previously, response was considerably better than in 1957, while in three cities (Halifax, Kitchener-Waterloo and Toronto) 1959 response was below the 1957 levels. The Ontario average response was the lowest regional response rate recorded in the survey, and, of Ontario cities, Toronto was among the lowest with a response rate of 45 per cent.

It was not possible in 1959 to tabulate response according to family type and age of head, as in previous surveys when this information was available from Labour Force field assignment cards. For a portion of the non-respondents, information on family size and age of head was collected on the Household Control Card. Tests indicated that averages of the above characteristics did not differ significantly as between usable schedules and all spending units for whom characteristics were known. The main differences in family type distributions arose in the higher rate of known non-response for one-person units in the Maritime region and the Ontario region.

Because characteristics of non-respondents were only partially known, no attempt was made to

3. Response Errors and Sampling Error

Errors in expenditure surveys can be divided generally into errors of response and sampling error. Errors of response may arise not only from inaccurate reporting but also from faulty questioning, either on the part of the designer of the schedule or the enumerator. Non-response may also be regarded as a response error, because information is lacking for some of the units selected for observation.

In addition to response errors, there is a degree of error inherent in all sample surveys, arising from the fact that only a fraction of the universe is observed. In a probability sample the extent of the sampling errors can be estimated; however, the high rate of non-response in family expenditure surveys tends to reduce the accuracy of estimates of sampling error. Published estimates of sampling error for selected items in the 1957 survey³ ranged from 1.0 per cent for food purchased for home consumption to 20 per cent for bedroom suites and 26 per cent for refrigerators. Although the sample was larger in the 1959 survey, it referred to a much broader population, and city samples were generally much smaller than in earlier surveys.

compensate for response deficiencies, by family characteristics. However, weighting was applied to compensate for differing response levels among regions. Within regions, wherever weighting was necessary to compensate for varying sampling rates, (Newfoundland, Montreal, Toronto, Vancouver) a further adjustment was made to compensate for response differences. For the remaining cities, individual adjustments were not feasible because of the smallness of the samples. It was considered that, within regions, city differences were of less significance than possible sampling variations, and the average response rate for regional groups of cities became the basis of adjustment of weights for regional aggregates.

The proportion in the weighted sample of one-person units to families of two or more was below that indicated by available check data. One-person units accounted for 15 per cent of the 1959 expenditure sample as compared to about 21 per cent indicated by a Labour Force sample of 22,000 households surveyed in May 1958. This difference was concentrated in the Ontario and Maritime regions where the proportion of one-person units was about half that indicated in the larger survey. However it should be noted that the tabulation of individuals and families in the latter case was based on the income survey definition of family as two or more persons living in the same household and related by blood, marriage or adoption.

³ *City Family Expenditure, 1957*, Catalogue No. 62-517.

TABLE I. Summary of Response, Survey of Family Expenditure, 1959

Household response:		
Total expected households		3,031
Non-interviews:		
Non-contacts	164	
Ineligible	201	
Illness, death, etc.	77	
Complete refusals	441	
Total	883	
Households interviewed		2,148
Spending-unit response:		
Spending units interviewed		2,415
Complete refusals	92	
Partial refusals	182	
Editing rejects	132	
Total non-response	406	
Part-year spending units (ineligible)	49	
Total usable schedules		1,960

PATTERNS OF EXPENDITURE, CITIES OF 15,000 AND OVER

1(a). All Families and Individuals by Selected Groups

Table II presents expenditure patterns for all families and individuals surveyed in urban centres of 15,000 and over and for selected groups in the population. Of the 1,960 spending units surveyed, 288 were one-person units, and 1,672 were families of two or more.⁴

Families of two or more are shown subdivided into two alternative groupings. The first of these classifies families by income level into "under \$2,500", \$2,500-\$6,999, and \$7,000+. The middle-income group represents the income range surveyed in 1957, and for this group detailed expenditure data by region and city are provided in Basic Tables 14 and 15. The second classification divides families of two or more into the group of families conforming to 1957 criteria of family composition as well as income, and the residual group which would have been excluded by 1957 survey restrictions.

The composite pattern for all families and individuals was dominated by the expenditure pattern of families of two or more. The average total expenditure of \$5,115 per spending unit represented an average of \$2,456 for one-person units and \$5,570 for units of two or more. On a per person basis, the composite of all families and individuals averaged \$1,545, as against \$2,456 per person for one-person

units and \$1,505 per person for families of two or more. Although levels of expenditure per spending unit were lower for all families and individuals as a group than for families of two or more, average expenditures per person were higher for all categories shown in Table II except clothing. The inclusion of one-person units resulted in only small changes in the percentage distribution of expenditure, the most important difference being in the higher percentage going to shelter costs.

The average one-person unit allocated 22.4 per cent of total expenditure to housing, fuel, light and water, compared with 16.4 per cent by families of two or more. Compared with families of two or more, proportionately less in the one-person budget was taken by food, furnishings and equipment, clothing, cars and medical care. Gifts and contributions and personal taxes, however, took a greater share of expenditure of one-person units than of families.

The restriction of families of two or more to the income group \$2,500-\$6,999 eliminated 511 families, 146 in the under \$2,500 group and 365 in the \$7,000+ group. Average family size was reduced very slightly from 3.70 persons to 3.69 persons by the income restriction. Total expenditure per family was \$4,870, compared to \$5,570 for all families of two or more, but on a per person basis expenditure decreased from \$1,505 for all families to \$1,320 for the \$2,500-\$6,999 group. The main difference in the percentage distribution of expenditure was in the slightly higher percentages of the total going to current consumption, specifically to food and shelter for the middle-income group, as compared to all families.

At the two income extremes, the "under \$2,500" group and the \$7,000+ group averaged total expenditures of \$2,295 and \$8,868 respectively, or

⁴ In this and all other tables of expenditure, the "number of families in sample" has been included to indicate the size of sample on which the expenditure statistics are based. As such, "number of families" has not been corrected for non-response or differences in sampling rates among cities and regions and therefore does not represent the distribution of families in the population. In contrast, all other data in the Tables have been "weighted" and are intended to represent the population groups to which they specifically relate.

\$925 and \$2,111 per person. Both these groups showed considerable divergence from the average pattern for families of two or more and from the middle-income group.

The completely restricted group, designated as corresponding to the 1957 survey, with an average family size of 3.20 persons, averaged total family expenditure of \$4,804 as compared with \$4,870 for the group restricted in respect to income

only. However the family size difference resulted in smaller amounts being expended on food and clothing, although, the percentage distribution of expenditure showed only small differences. The "Other Families" group which was outside 1957 survey restrictions averaged 4.41 persons in size and a total expenditure of \$6,646. Average expenditure per person was \$1,507, as compared to \$1,505 for all families of two or more and \$1,501 for the group corresponding to the 1957 survey.

TABLE II. Average Expenditure Patterns by Selected Groups, All Families and Individuals, 1959

	Families and individuals			Families of two or more			Families of two or more	
	Composite	One-person spending units	Families of two or more	Income			Corresponding to 1957 survey ¹	Other families
				Under \$2,500	\$2,500-6,999	\$7,000+		
Number of families in sample	1,960	288	1,672	146	1,161	365	977	695
Average family size	3.31	1.00	3.70	2.48	3.69	4.19	3.20	4.41
Dollars per family								
Food	1,207	531	1,323	755	1,247	1,759	1,177	1,528
Housing, fuel, light, water	858	551	911	572	854	1,205	863	979
Household operation	198	101	214	109	186	338	186	253
Furnishings and equipment	247	70	277	99	246	435	245	322
Clothing	463	201	508	151	425	888	402	556
Other commodities and services	1,384	601	1,518	491	1,312	2,514	1,308	1,815
Gifts and contributions, personal taxes, security	758	401	819	118	600	1,729	623	1,093
Totals	5,115	2,456	5,570	2,295	4,870	8,868	4,804	6,646
Dollars per person								
Food	365	531	358	304	338	419	368	346
Housing, fuel, light, water	259	551	246	231	231	287	270	222
Household operation	60	101	58	44	50	80	58	57
Furnishings and equipment	74	70	75	40	67	103	77	73
Clothing	140	201	137	61	115	211	126	149
Other commodities and services	418	601	410	198	356	599	408	412
Gifts and contributions, personal taxes, security	229	401	221	47	163	412	194	248
Totals	1,545	2,456	1,505	925	1,320	2,111	1,501	1,507
Percentage distribution								
Food	23.6	21.6	23.8	32.9	25.6	19.8	24.5	23.0
Housing, fuel, light, water	16.8	22.4	16.4	24.9	17.5	13.6	18.0	14.7
Household operation	3.9	4.1	3.8	4.8	3.8	3.8	3.9	3.8
Furnishings and equipment	4.8	2.9	5.0	4.3	5.1	4.9	5.0	4.8
Clothing	9.1	8.2	9.1	6.6	8.7	10.0	8.4	9.9
Other commodities and services	27.0	24.5	27.2	21.3	27.0	28.5	27.2	27.3
Gifts and contributions, personal taxes, security	14.8	16.3	14.7	5.2	12.3	19.4	13.0	16.5
Totals	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

¹ 1957 target group comprised families consisting of two to four adults; two adults and one to four children; three adults and one child; within the income range \$2,500 - \$6,999.

1 (b). All Families and Individuals, by Family Type

Expenditure patterns for all spending units classified by type are presented in Table III, and also in Basic Table 2. These include one-person units as well as families of two or more. Twenty families consisting of one adult and one or more children are included in the total but not shown separately.

The average total expenditure by family type groups ranged from \$2,456 for one-person units to \$7,968 in the "Other group" which was a composite of larger families with an average size of 6.63 persons, of whom 4.59 were adults and 2.85 were earners. Within this range, total expenditure increased as the average number of adults and earners increased. Where the number of adults remained constant, as among two-adult families with

one or more children, no clear relationship was apparent between family size or earners per family and level of expenditure. Family heads of two-adult families with children averaged between 35 and 37 years of age, which was considerably below the average age in other family type groups, (See Table 16.) Total expenditure for two-adult family type groups ranged in the \$5,000 to \$6,000 interval, with \$5,140 being registered in the 2A/1C group and \$5,960 in the 2A/4C group. The latter group averaged slightly older than other two-adult families including the largest (2A/5+C) group in which total expenditure averaged \$5,353. Levels of total expenditure for families of three adults with children, reflecting additional earners per family, were \$6,982 for families with one child and \$6,802 for families with two or more children. Average age of head in the former group was 49.4 years compared with 44.6 in the group with two or more children.

Among all-adult family types, total expenditure per person tended to decline as the number of adults increased. For example, expenditure per person was greatest in one-adult units at \$2,456 and least for four-adult units at \$1,951. Among two-adult families, expenditure per person tended to decline as the number of children increased. Per person expenditure decreased from \$2,232 for two adults with no children to \$718 for families with two adults and five or more children.

The percentage of total expenditure going to food increased slightly with family size among all-adult family types, from 21.6 per cent in the one-adult group to 22.5 in the four-adult group. Among families with children the percentage allocated to food increased as number of children increased from 22.6 in the 2A/1C group to 31.2 per cent in the 2A/5+C group. A similar pattern was observed in respect to clothing, with the exception that one-adult units devoted a greater percentage of total expenditure to clothing than did two-adult units; otherwise the percentage increased as family size increased in all-adult families and as number of children increased in families with children. The highest expenditure on clothing, both absolute and relative, was registered by the predominantly adult "Other" group. The percentage spent on Other Commodities and Services which included transportation, medical care, personal care and recreation, increased with family size in adult units. However

among families with children, the percentage rose to 27.2 in the 2A/2C group and declined in three- and four-children families to 25.0 and 23.3 per cent respectively.

Shelter, household operation and house-furnishings and equipment declined in relation to total spending as number of adults increased in all-adult families and as number of children increased in families with children. Among all-adult groups the percentage spent on shelter decreased from 22.4 in the one-adult group to 11.7 in the four-adult group. Among two-adult families with children, the shelter component tended to decline, but within much narrower limits, from 18.4 per cent for two-adult families with one child to 15.0 per cent for two-adult families with five or more children. However, the largest family size group designated as "Other" devoted the smallest percentage (12.6 per cent) of expenditure to shelter.

The percentage of total expenditure taken by current consumption was highest at 90.5 per cent in the 2A/5+C children group, and lowest in the 3A/1C group at 83.2 per cent, reflecting the varying impact of personal taxes, gifts and contributions and security on the family budget. The percentage going to personal taxes registered a low of 3.1 per cent in the 2A/5+C group where the number of children was greatest and the number of earners relatively low. In contrast, the 3A/1C group paid out 8.4 per cent of expenditure on personal taxes.

TABLE III. Average Expenditure Patterns by Family Type, All Families and Individuals, 1959

	All families and individuals	1A	2A	3A	4A	2A/1C	2A/2C	2A/3C	2A/4C	2A/5+C	3A/1C	3A/2+C	Other ¹
Number of families in sample	1,960	288	464	130	55	213	261	139	63	62	54	103	108
Average family size	3.31	1.00	1.99	2.97	3.93	2.93	3.88	4.93	5.89	7.46	3.96	5.74	6.63
Dollars per family													
Food	1,207	531	975	1,387	1,728	1,161	1,299	1,376	1,648	1,669	1,482	1,821	2,060
Housing, fuel, light, water	858	551	813	928	894	944	971	931	1,040	804	1,062	961	1,007
Household operation	198	101	178	223	235	196	237	213	242	221	257	254	270
Furnishings and equipment	247	70	226	310	356	280	283	276	314	242	377	320	337
Clothing	463	201	327	618	902	417	473	489	517	503	627	714	1,044
Other commodities and services	1,384	600	1,223	1,790	2,434	1,376	1,550	1,341	1,391	1,404	2,002	1,730	2,288
Gifts and contributions, personal taxes, security	758	402	700	964	1,117	766	875	760	808	510	1,175	1,002	962
Totals	5,115	2,456	4,442	6,220	7,666	5,140	5,688	5,386	5,960	5,353	6,982	6,802	7,968
Dollars per person													
Food	365	531	489	467	440	396	335	279	280	224	374	317	311
Housing, fuel, light, water	259	551	409	312	227	322	250	189	177	108	268	168	152
Household operation	60	101	90	75	60	67	61	43	41	30	65	44	41
Furnishings and equipment	75	70	114	104	91	96	73	56	53	33	95	56	51
Clothing	140	201	164	208	230	142	122	99	88	67	158	124	157
Other commodities and services	418	600	614	603	619	470	399	272	236	188	506	301	345
Gifts and contributions, personal taxes, security	229	402	352	325	284	261	226	154	137	68	297	175	145
Totals	1,546	2,456	2,232	2,094	1,951	1,754	1,466	1,092	1,012	718	1,763	1,185	1,202
Percentage distribution													
Food	23.6	21.6	21.9	22.3	22.5	22.6	22.8	25.5	27.6	31.2	21.2	26.8	25.9
Housing, fuel, light, water	16.8	22.4	18.3	14.9	11.7	18.4	17.1	17.3	17.4	15.0	15.2	14.2	12.6
Household operation	3.9	4.1	4.0	3.6	3.1	3.8	4.2	3.9	4.1	4.1	3.7	3.7	3.4
Furnishings and equipment	4.8	2.9	5.1	5.0	4.6	5.4	5.0	5.1	5.3	4.5	5.4	4.7	4.2
Clothing	9.1	8.2	7.4	9.9	11.8	8.1	8.3	9.1	8.7	9.4	9.0	10.5	13.1
Other commodities and services	27.0	24.4	27.6	28.8	31.7	26.8	27.2	25.0	23.3	26.3	28.7	25.4	28.7
Gifts and contributions, personal taxes, security	14.8	16.4	15.7	15.5	14.6	14.9	15.4	14.1	13.6	9.5	16.8	14.7	12.1
Totals	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

¹ Includes the following groups: 4A/1+C; 5A; 5A/1+C; 6+A; 6+A/1+C. Twenty families composed of one adult and one or more children are excluded from "Other" but included in total.

2(a). Families of Two or More, by Region and City

Expenditure patterns for families of two or more by region are presented in Table IV. Further detail is shown in Basic Tables 5 and 13. With the exception of the Atlantic Provinces, where total expenditure of \$4,760 reflected income levels considerably below the other regions, family expenditure averages by regions ranged between \$5,500 and \$5,700 in 1959. The somewhat lower average for Ontario reflects in part the greater number of smaller cities represented in the regional average. In other areas, the major city or cities, where levels of family income and expenditure were higher, dominated the regional pattern. It should be noted that income distributions, and hence expenditure levels, in regional and city samples were subject to sam-

pling variability and the effects of varying response among family types and income groups.

Expenditure patterns for the Atlantic Provinces and Quebec showed the greatest deviations from the average pattern. Larger family size in both regions and the lower level of total expenditure in the Atlantic Provinces were factors which led to greater proportions of expenditure being devoted to current consumption. The percentage of total expenditure taken by food was 28.4 per cent in the Atlantic Provinces, and 26.4 per cent in Quebec, compared with 22.1 per cent to 22.9 in the other regions. Consistent with the relatively larger expenditure on basic necessities, families in these two regions spent relatively less on car transportation and recreation.

TABLE IV. Average Expenditure Patterns by Region, Families of Two or More, 1959

	Canada composite	Atlantic Provinces	Quebec	Ontario	Prairie Provinces	British Columbia
Number of families in sample.....	1,672	144	405	571	346	206
Average family size	3.70	4.17	3.99	3.53	3.64	3.50
Dollars per family						
Food	1,323	1,351	1,480	1,234	1,296	1,295
Housing, fuel, light, water	911	785	892	953	869	902
Household operation	214	195	203	223	208	221
Furnishings and equipment	277	233	250	275	334	316
Clothing	508	407	603	463	530	474
Other commodities and services	1,518	1,185	1,442	1,558	1,641	1,598
Gifts and contributions, personal taxes, security	819	604	746	868	876	854
Totals	5,570	4,760	5,616	5,574	5,754	5,660
Dollars per person						
Food	358	322	370	350	356	370
Housing, fuel, light, water	246	187	223	270	239	258
Household operation	58	47	51	63	57	63
Furnishings and equipment	75	56	63	78	92	90
Clothing	137	97	151	131	145	135
Other commodities and services	410	283	360	441	451	457
Gifts and contributions, personal taxes, security	221	144	186	246	241	244
Totals	1,505	1,136	1,404	1,579	1,581	1,617
Percentage distribution						
Food	23.8	28.4	26.4	22.1	22.5	22.9
Housing, fuel, light, water	16.4	16.5	15.9	17.1	15.1	15.9
Household operation	3.8	4.1	3.6	4.0	3.6	3.9
Furnishings and equipment	5.0	4.9	4.4	4.9	5.8	5.6
Clothing	9.1	8.6	10.7	8.3	9.2	8.4
Other commodities and services	27.2	24.8	25.7	28.0	28.6	28.2
Gifts and contributions, personal taxes, security	14.7	12.7	13.3	15.6	15.2	15.1
Totals	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

Expenditure on shelter costs was highest in Ontario, both in dollars per family and in percentage of expenditure on all items. The percentage of total expenditure taken by shelter ranged from a low of 15.1 in the Prairie Provinces to 17.1 in the Ontario region. The two western regions expended proportionately more on furnishings and equipment than the other regions, 5.8 per cent for the Prairies and 5.6 per cent for British Columbia, compared with the Canada Composite of 5.0 per cent. Clothing expenditure was a more important item in Quebec than in other regions, reflecting the greater number of adults in Quebec families.

Some differences within regions and between major cities are revealed in Basic Table 6 which sets forth expenditure patterns for selected cities and city groups. This table brings out the differences in levels and patterns of expenditure for Montreal and Toronto as against other cities in Quebec and Ontario. Total expenditure per family for both Montreal and Toronto was above the average for other cities in their respective regions. The pattern for Other Quebec Cities showed a greater proportion of total expenditure allocated to food and clothing and a smaller proportion expended on shelter than did the Montreal pattern. Average family

size in Other Quebec Cities was 4.44 persons as compared to 3.78 persons in Montreal. Similarly, the percentage distribution of total expenditure for Other Ontario Cities showed a higher proportion for food and a lower proportion for shelter than the Toronto pattern.

Among the five major cities presented in Table 6, average expenditure ranged from a low of \$5,386 in Winnipeg to a high of \$6,412 in Edmonton. This disparity in expenditure between the two Prairie cities reflects differences in family size, age of head and, in particular, in number of earners which averaged 1.76 per family for Edmonton and 1.50 for Winnipeg. A ranking of the five cities according to average expenditure per earner (families of two or more) was as follows: Toronto (\$4,104), Vancouver (\$3,854), Montreal (\$3,716), Edmonton (\$3,643) and Winnipeg (\$3,591). With the exception that the order of Vancouver and Toronto was reversed, this ranking was consistent with that obtained from income tax statistics of average taxable income in 1959.⁵

The main differences in expenditure pattern between Winnipeg and Edmonton were the greater percentages of total expenditure devoted by Edmonton families to furnishings and equipment,

clothing and car expenses. Edmonton families allocated 86.0 of total expenditure to current consumption, compared to 83.8 per cent by Winnipeg families. A comparison of the Vancouver pattern with that for the British Columbia region showed that whereas dollar expenditures were somewhat higher for Vancouver than for the regional average, the percentage distributions of expenditure were not significantly different.

The exclusion of income extremes resulted in narrower variations among regions and cities. Table V shows expenditure patterns by city and city groups for families of two or more within the income range \$2,500-\$6,999 which coincides with the income range covered in 1957. Even within these limits, total expenditure ranged from \$4,560 for Other Quebec Cities to \$5,419 for Edmonton, as compared with a range from \$5,048 to \$6,412 between the same centres for families of all incomes. In this middle-income range the percentages of total expenditure taken by food and shelter were higher than for all survey families, but differences among regions were not changed appreciably. Other Quebec cities and Montreal still registered higher percentage expenditures on food and clothing compared with other cities; Toronto families allocated the largest percentage of total expenditure to shelter; Edmonton families led in the percentage spent on furnishings and equipment.

TABLE V. Average Expenditure Patterns by City and City Group, Families of Two or More with Income \$2,500 - \$6,999, 1959

	Montreal	Other Quebec cities	Toronto	Other Ontario cities	Winnipeg	Edmonton	Vancouver
Number of families in sample	128	147	91	304	92	61	100
Average family size	3.57	4.49	3.48	3.56	3.44	3.97	3.40
Dollars per family							
Food	1,353	1,384	1,146	1,183	1,184	1,310	1,247
Housing, fuel, light, water	855	714	983	825	823	912	883
Household operation	175	162	206	186	163	200	190
Furnishings and equipment	220	254	222	246	237	377	288
Clothing	484	500	419	370	384	494	409
Other commodities and services	1,202	1,056	1,453	1,310	1,368	1,539	1,474
Gifts and contributions, personal taxes, security	581	490	666	615	655	587	601
Totals	4,470	4,560	5,095	4,735	4,814	5,419	5,092
Dollars per person							
Food	379	308	329	332	344	330	367
Housing, fuel, light, water	239	159	283	232	239	230	260
Household operation	49	36	59	52	47	50	56
Furnishings and equipment	61	57	64	69	69	95	85
Clothing	136	111	120	104	112	124	120
Other commodities and services	337	235	418	367	398	388	433
Gifts and contributions, personal taxes, security	163	109	191	173	190	148	177
Totals	1,364	1,015	1,464	1,329	1,399	1,365	1,498
Percentage distribution							
Food	27.8	30.4	22.5	25.0	24.6	24.2	24.5
Housing, fuel, light, water	17.6	15.7	19.3	17.4	17.1	16.8	17.3
Household operation	3.6	3.6	4.0	3.9	3.4	3.7	3.7
Furnishings and equipment	4.5	5.6	4.4	5.2	4.9	7.0	5.7
Clothing	9.9	11.0	8.2	7.8	8.0	9.1	8.0
Other commodities and services	24.7	23.0	28.5	27.7	28.4	28.4	29.0
Gifts and contributions, personal taxes, security	11.9	10.7	13.1	13.0	13.6	10.8	11.8
Totals	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

⁵ Published annually by the Department of National Revenue in Taxation Statistics, Queen's Printer, Ottawa.

Rising income was accompanied by decreases in the proportion spent on medical care and increases in the proportion of expenditure on education. The percentage spent on recreation tended upward with income, remaining relatively constant, however, in the income groups from \$3,000 to \$7,000. Minor variations in the proportions of expenditure recorded for smoking and alcoholic beverages were not related directly to income level.

As income increased the percentage of total expenditure that was used for current consumption declined, reflecting larger portions of expenditure taken by personal taxes, security and gifts. This fact had a bearing on the percentage allocation of individual items which tended to be smaller as current consumption declined, from 94.8 per cent in the lowest income class to 75.4 in the \$10,000+ group.

In summary, the effect of larger income on expenditure patterns was to decrease the relative importance of current consumption, particularly of food and shelter and to increase the relative importance of expenditure on cars, education and clothing up to certain levels of income where their relative importance became steady.

2(c). Families of Two or More, by Level of Total Expenditure

Expenditure patterns of families classified by level of total expenditure are shown in Basic Table 8.

Current consumption expenses include purchases incurred in the survey year for cars, and other major purchases such as furniture and appliances. Such purchases, whether made from family savings or by instalment payments, tend to move families into expenditure classes above their income classes. On the other hand families who are saving for anticipated major purchases may fall into expenditure classes considerably below their income level. It should be noted that whereas car purchase counts as a current expense, house purchase payments are recorded as additions to capital, with only mortgage interest being assigned to current expenses.

On the whole, patterns of expenditure by expenditure class were similar to those by income class, in that the basic expenses of food and shelter decreased in relative importance as expenditure level increased, whereas the importance of Other Commodities and Services increased. However the range in expenditure between the lowest class and the highest was wider in the expenditure classification for all categories of current consumption. The greater range was particularly apparent in automobile expenses which increased from \$25 in the under \$2,500 expenditure class to \$1,660 in the \$10,000 and over group, in contrast to a range from \$71 to \$1,235 per family in the income classification. Similar differences were apparent in the range in percentages of total expenditure taken by other categories. Food accounted for 36.9 per cent of

expenditure in the under \$2,500 expenditure class, compared to 32.9 per cent in the under \$2,500 income class. The percentage devoted to furnishings and equipment tended to increase as expenditure level increased, showing a greater correlation with expenditure level than with income level.

Personal taxes and security differed from the current consumption categories in that the range of expenditure from lowest to highest classes was narrower in the expenditure classification than in the income classification. Expenditures on personal taxes ranged from \$13 in the under \$2,500 expenditure class to \$1,410 per family in the expenditure class \$10,000 and over, in contrast to a range of \$6 to \$1,613 in the corresponding income classes.

The percentage of total expenditure devoted to current consumption ranged from 94.8 in the under \$2,500 expenditure group to 78.5 in the \$10,000 and over expenditure group. Greater percentages of total expenditure were attributed to current consumption at expenditure levels over \$7,000 than were recorded at corresponding income levels.

2(d). Families of Two or More, by Age of Head

Expenditures classified by age of family head as shown in Table VII revealed differences associated with the family life cycle. The variables of family size and composition and earners per family presented in Table 16 illuminate some of these differences. Total expenditure, average family size and average number of earners tended to follow similar patterns, with above-average expenditures occurring in the three age groups from 35 to 59 where family size and number of earners were at a maximum. However, the peak for total expenditure coincided with maximum number of earners in the 45-54 group rather than in the 35-44 group where average family size was greatest.

With the exception of housing, and furnishings and equipment, expenditure per family on the main categories shown in Table VII tended to follow the pattern of total expenditure, increasing as age of head increased, generally to the 45-54 group, and thereafter declining. Expenditure on housing, fuel, light and water had two peaks, both in dollar terms and in its share of total expenditure. The level of housing expenditure per family was at a high of \$962 in the 25-34 age group, after which it tended downwards as age of head increased, until the 65-69 age group where a new high of \$977 was established. The housing expenditure decline reflected decreasing expenditures on rent and mortgage interest as family heads grew older. The upturn at the 65-69 level reflected increases in these items and also in household repairs. Furnishings and equipment expenditure decreased as age of head increased from \$334 in the age group under 25, to \$130 per family in the 70+ group. The percentage of total expenditure taken by this category also declined from 7.1 in the youngest group to 3.7 per cent in the oldest.

Total expenditure per person decreased from \$1,670 to \$1,307 as age of head increased in the age groups up to 35-44, reflecting family size increases, and then rose to a high of \$1,995 per person in the 60-64 age group, diminishing again in the age groups of 65 and over to \$1,491 in the 70+ group. This pattern was reflected in the main components of expenditure as well as the total.

In the percentage distribution among categories of expenditure, the upper age group showed

the most significant variations from the average pattern. Food and housing items combined were of greater importance in the 65-69 and 70+ age groups. The relative contribution to clothing increased with age of head to a maximum of 10.4 per cent in the 45-54 age group and declined to 7.5 per cent in the 70+ group. The percentage of total expenditure accounted for by current consumption was 88 per cent at the two age extremes, under 25 and 70+, tending downward as age of head increased to 83.3 per cent in the 60-64 age group.

TABLE VII. Average Expenditure Patterns by Age of Head, Families of Two or More, 1959

	All age groups	Under 25	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70+
Number of families in sample	1,672	62	407	399	348	151	103	86	118
Average family size	3.70	2.81	3.79	4.57	4.02	3.25	2.58	2.71	2.36
Dollars per family									
Food	1,323	1,022	1,276	1,461	1,492	1,358	1,140	1,194	912
Housing, fuel, light, water	911	830	962	928	941	887	781	977	731
Household operation	214	183	221	228	226	204	216	200	149
Furnishings and equipment	277	334	304	296	296	272	223	217	130
Clothing	508	413	435	572	650	549	466	387	264
Other commodities and services	1,518	1,336	1,500	1,580	1,715	1,709	1,460	1,269	915
Gifts and contributions, personal taxes, security	819	574	762	906	949	913	861	693	418
Totals	5,570	4,692	5,460	5,971	6,269	5,892	5,147	4,937	3,519
Dollars per person									
Food	358	364	337	320	371	418	442	441	386
Housing, fuel, light, water	246	295	254	203	234	273	302	360	310
Household operation	58	65	58	50	56	63	84	74	63
Furnishings and equipment	75	119	80	65	74	83	86	80	55
Clothing	137	147	115	125	162	169	181	143	112
Other commodities and services	410	476	396	346	427	526	566	468	388
Gifts and contributions, personal taxes, security	221	204	201	198	236	281	334	256	177
Totals	1,505	1,670	1,441	1,307	1,560	1,813	1,995	1,822	1,491
Percentage distribution									
Food	23.8	21.8	23.4	24.5	23.8	23.0	22.2	24.2	25.9
Housing, fuel, light, water	16.4	17.7	17.6	15.5	15.0	15.1	15.2	19.8	20.8
Household operation	3.8	3.9	4.0	3.8	3.6	3.5	4.2	4.1	4.2
Furnishings and equipment	5.0	7.1	5.6	4.9	4.7	4.6	4.3	4.4	3.7
Clothing	9.1	8.8	8.0	9.6	10.4	9.3	9.1	7.8	7.5
Other commodities and services	27.2	28.5	27.5	26.5	27.4	29.0	28.3	25.7	26.0
Gifts and contributions, personal taxes, security	14.7	12.2	13.9	15.2	15.1	15.5	16.7	14.0	11.9
Totals	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

2(e). Families of Two or More, by Employment Status of Wife of Head

Almost 24 per cent of survey families of two or more reported that the wife of head contributed to family earnings. Table VIII and Basic Table 10 show how patterns differed among families where the wife of head was employed outside the home full time (48 weeks or more in the survey year), where the wife was employed for a part of the sur-

vey year, and where the wife of head had no outside employment. A residual group characterized as "no wife of head" comprised about 10 per cent of families, those which did not fall into the usual husband-wife family groups. In this group, in which the average age of head was 56 years, family size averaged slightly less than three persons, and total expenditure averaged \$4,640 which was considerably below expenditure levels of the other groups.

**TABLE VIII. Average Expenditure Patterns by Employment Status of Wife of Head,
Families of Two or More, 1959**

	All families of two or more	No wife of head	Wife of head employed full time	Wife of head employed part time	Wife of head not employed
Number of families in sample	1,672	161	144	249	1,118
Average family size	3.70	2.97	3.08	3.52	3.94
Dollars per family					
Food	1,323	1,145	1,358	1,278	1,355
Housing, fuel, light, water	911	857	1,012	868	915
Household operation	214	200	257	201	213
Furnishings and equipment	277	180	336	327	273
Clothing	508	482	624	517	494
Other commodities and services	1,518	1,197	1,958	1,673	1,475
Gifts and contributions, personal taxes, security	819	579	1,157	718	831
Totals	5,570	4,640	6,702	5,582	5,556
Dollars per person					
Food	358	385	441	363	344
Housing, fuel, light, water	246	289	329	247	232
Household operation	58	67	83	57	54
Furnishings and equipment	75	61	109	93	69
Clothing	137	162	203	147	126
Other commodities and services	410	403	635	475	374
Gifts and contributions, personal taxes, security	221	195	376	204	211
Totals	1,505	1,562	2,176	1,586	1,410
Percentage distribution					
Food	23.8	24.7	20.3	22.9	24.4
Housing, fuel, light, water	16.4	18.5	15.1	15.5	16.5
Household operation	3.8	4.3	3.8	3.6	3.8
Furnishings and equipment	5.0	3.9	5.0	5.9	4.9
Clothing	9.1	10.4	9.3	9.3	8.9
Other commodities and services	27.2	25.7	29.2	29.9	26.5
Gifts and contributions, personal taxes, security	14.7	12.5	17.3	12.9	15.0
Totals	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

A comparison of average expenditure with average income for these groups is of interest. Table IX shows that on average for all survey families expenditure and income were almost in balance. However for the group of families where the wife was employed full time, income exceeded expenditure by 8 per cent. These families were smaller and younger than the other groups, with 3.08 persons per family and average age of head 39 years. They spent approximately the same amount on food as families where the wife was not earning, in which family size was 3.94 persons. Total expenditure per person was \$2,176, compared with \$1,505 for all survey families, \$1,586 for families where wife was employed part-time, and \$1,410 for the group in which wives were not earners. As might be expected, expenses for food and shelter accounted for smaller percentages of total spending than in other groups, and personal taxes took a relatively larger share.

Family heads in the group in which wives recorded earnings for part of the survey year were slightly older than in the full-time earning group. Family size averaged 3.52 persons and number of earners at 2.19 compared with 2.17 for the full-time group and 1.18 for families where the wives were not earners. However, average family income was below that reported in both these groups, and was, in fact, about 4 per cent below the average expenditure level for the group. Dollar expenditures on furnishings and equipment, clothing, transportation, recreation, smoking and alcoholic beverages were above the survey average, although below the average amounts expended by families with wives earning full-time. The part-time group devoted larger percentages of expenditure to furnishings and equipment and car expenses than did any other group.

Of the 1,672 families of two or more in the survey 1,118 families were in the group charac-

terized as "wife not earning". The pattern for this group, therefore, dominated the composite pattern for all families of two or more. Families were above average in size (3.94 persons) and age of head averaged 46 years. Average total expenditure was

\$5,556 as against the survey average of \$5,570. This group allocated relatively more to food and shelter than did families where wives were employed, but relatively less to clothing, car and other transportation.

TABLE IX. Relationship Between Employment Status of Wife and Other Family Attributes, 1959

Employment status of wife	Average family size	Average age of head	Earners per family	Average expenditure	Average income
No wife of head	2.97	56	1.49	\$ 4,640	\$ 4,665
Wife employed full time	3.08	39	2.17	6,702	7,256
Wife employed part time	3.52	40	2.19	5,582	5,385
Wife not earning	3.94	46	1.18	5,556	5,496
All families of two or more	3.70	45	1.45	5,570	5,556

PRESENTATION OF SURVEY RESULTS

In the basic tables of this report, Tables 1 to 12 present summary expenditure data, comprising average dollar expenditure per family and percentage distribution of expenditure among the main categories of family spending. In Tables 13, 14 and 15 full expenditure detail is presented in the form of percentage of families reporting and average dollar expenditure per survey family. The latter figure is obtained by dividing aggregate expenditure by the total number of families. Average expenditure per family reporting may be derived from the published figures as follows:

$$\frac{\text{Average expenditure per family}}{\text{Percentage of families reporting}} \times 100$$

Information on family attributes referring to family groups shown according to various classifications in Tables 1 to 15, appear in Table 16.

Table X may assist the reader in locating tables referring to specific groups. Bracketed tables indicate that the group in question is presented as a component of the larger group to which the table refers.

TABLE X. Presentation of Survey Results

Description	Group I All families and individuals	Group II Families of two or more, all incomes	Group III Families of two or more, incomes \$2,500 - \$6,999
Summary expenditure tables:			
Classified by:			
Main component groups	Table 1	(Table 1)	(Table 1)
Family type	Table 2	(Table 2)	—
Region	Table 3	Table 5	Table 11
City and city groups	Table 4	Table 6	Table 12
Income	—	Table 7	(Table 7)
Expenditure	—	Table 8	—
Age of head	—	Table 9	—
Employment status of wife	—	Table 10	—
Detailed expenditure tables:			
Classified by:			
Region	—	Table 13	Table 14
City and city groups	—	—	Table 15
Family attribute table:			
Each group classified by characteristics indicated under summary expenditure tables	Table 16	Table 16	Table 16

BASIC TABLES

TABLE 1. Patterns of Family Expenditure by Selected Groups, All Families and Individuals, Cities of 15,000 and Over, Canada, 1959

	Families and individuals			Families of two or more			Families of two or more	
	Composite	One-person spending units	Families of two or more	Income			Corres- ponding to 1957 survey ¹	Other families
				Under \$2,500	\$2,500 - 6,999	\$7,000 +		
Number of families in sample.....	1,960	288	1,672	146	1,161	365	977	695
Average family size.....	3.31	1.00	3.70	2.48	3.69	4.19	3.20	4.41
Average dollar expenditure per family								
Current consumption:								
Food.....	1,207	531	1,323	755	1,247	1,759	1,177	1,528
Housing, fuel, light, water.....	858	551	911	572	854	1,205	863	979
Household operation.....	198	101	214	109	186	338	186	253
Furnishings and equipment.....	247	70	277	99	246	435	245	322
Clothing.....	463	201	508	151	425	888	402	656
Automobile.....	468	171	518	71	434	929	435	632
Other transportation.....	106	72	112	52	89	211	90	149
Medical care.....	215	88	237	120	223	322	221	259
Personal care.....	108	50	118	51	106	178	104	138
Recreation.....	146	63	160	53	130	290	131	201
Reading.....	33	20	35	18	33	50	33	39
Education.....	34	8	39	3	24	94	19	66
Smoking and alcoholic drinks.....	210	94	230	86	212	336	213	253
Other.....	64	35	69	37	61	104	62	78
All current consumption.....	4,357	2,055	4,751	2,177	4,270	7,139	4,181	5,553
Gifts and contributions.....	167	149	170	65	126	341	132	225
Personal taxes.....	349	178	378	6	252	889	273	525
Security.....	242	74	271	47	222	499	218	343
Total expenditure.....	5,115	2,456	5,570	2,295	4,870	8,868	4,804	6,646
Percentage distribution of total expenditure								
Current consumption:								
Food.....	23.6	21.6	23.8	32.9	25.6	19.8	24.5	23.0
Housing, fuel, light, water.....	16.8	22.4	16.4	24.9	17.5	13.6	18.0	14.7
Household operation.....	3.9	4.1	3.8	4.8	3.8	3.8	3.9	3.8
Furnishings and equipment.....	4.8	2.9	5.0	4.3	5.0	4.9	5.1	4.8
Clothing.....	9.1	8.2	9.1	6.6	8.7	10.0	8.4	9.9
Automobile.....	9.1	7.0	9.3	3.1	8.9	10.5	9.0	9.5
Other transportation.....	2.1	2.9	2.0	2.3	1.8	2.4	1.9	2.2
Medical care.....	4.2	3.6	4.3	5.2	4.6	3.6	4.6	3.9
Personal care.....	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.2	2.2	2.0	2.2	2.1
Recreation.....	2.9	2.6	2.9	2.3	2.7	3.3	2.7	3.0
Reading.....	.6	.8	.6	.8	.7	.6	.7	.6
Education.....	.7	.3	.7	.1	.5	1.1	.4	1.0
Smoking and alcoholic drinks.....	4.1	3.8	4.1	3.7	4.4	3.8	4.4	3.8
Other.....	1.2	1.4	1.2	1.6	1.3	1.2	1.3	1.2
All current consumption.....	85.2	83.7	85.3	94.8	87.1	80.6	87.1	83.5
Gifts and contributions.....	3.3	6.1	3.0	2.8	2.7	3.8	2.7	3.4
Personal taxes.....	6.8	7.2	6.8	.3	5.7	10.0	5.7	7.9
Security.....	4.7	3.0	4.9	2.1	4.5	5.6	4.5	5.2
Total expenditure.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

¹ 1957 target group comprised families consisting of two to four adults; two adults and one to four children; and three adults and one child, within the income range \$2,500-\$6,999.

TABLE 2. Patterns of Family Expenditure by Family Type, All Families and Individuals, Cities of 15,000 and Over, Canada, 1959

	All families and individuals	Family type											
		1A	2A	3A	4A	2A/1C	2A/2C	2A/3C	2A/4C	2A/5+C	3A/1C	3A/2+C	Other ¹
Number of families in sample	1,960	(288)	464	130	55	213	261	139	63	62	54	103	108
Average family size	3.31	1.00	1.99	2.97	3.93	2.93	3.88	4.93	5.89	7.46	3.96	5.74	6.63
Average dollar expenditure per family													
Current consumption:													
X Food	1,207	531	975	1,387	1,728	1,161	1,299	1,376	1,648	1,669	1,482	1,821	2,060
Housing, fuel, light, water	858	551	813	928	894	944	971	931	1,040	804	1,062	961	1,007
Household operation	198	101	178	223	235	196	237	213	242	221	257	254	270
Furnishings and equipment	247	70	226	310	356	280	283	276	314	242	377	320	337
X Clothing	463	201	327	618	902	417	473	489	517	503	627	714	1,044
Automobile	468	171	391	564	912	494	594	434	417	599	859	566	624
Other transportation	106	71	128	170	154	89	78	61	66	42	115	134	213
Medical care	215	88	211	278	314	198	231	230	254	219	213	259	379
Personal care	108	50	90	148	176	105	115	109	113	118	145	141	193
Recreation	146	63	120	180	273	155	176	170	156	123	165	193	223
Reading	33	20	33	46	38	35	34	36	35	27	37	34	42
Education	34	8	2	32	166	25	33	40	38	47	96	75	116
Smoking and alcoholic drinks ..	210	94	184	301	309	217	210	208	242	183	298	258	389
Other	64	35	64	71	92	58	79	53	70	46	74	70	109
All current consumption	4,357	2,054	3,742	5,256	6,549	4,374	4,813	4,626	5,152	4,843	5,807	5,800	7,006
Gifts and contributions	167	149	171	227	268	129	166	146	175	110	212	183	185
Personal taxes	349	178	344	446	523	380	419	303	327	168	587	423	390
Security	242	75	185	291	326	257	290	311	306	232	376	396	387
Total expenditure	5,115	2,456	4,442	6,220	7,666	5,140	5,688	5,386	5,960	5,353	6,982	6,802	7,968
Percentage distribution of total expenditure													
Current consumption:													
Food	23.6	21.6	21.9	22.3	22.5	22.6	22.8	25.5	27.6	31.2	21.2	26.8	25.9
Housing, fuel, light, water	16.8	22.4	18.3	14.9	11.7	18.4	17.1	17.3	17.4	15.0	15.2	14.2	12.6
Household operation	3.9	4.1	4.0	3.6	3.1	3.8	4.2	3.9	4.1	4.1	3.7	3.7	3.4
Furnishings and equipment	4.8	2.9	5.1	5.0	4.6	5.4	5.0	5.1	5.3	4.5	5.4	4.7	4.2
Clothing	9.1	8.2	7.4	9.9	11.8	8.1	8.3	9.1	8.7	9.4	9.0	10.5	13.1
Automobile	9.1	7.0	8.8	9.1	11.9	9.6	10.4	8.1	7.0	11.2	12.3	8.3	7.8
Other transportation	2.1	2.9	2.9	2.7	2.0	1.8	1.4	1.1	1.1	.8	1.6	2.0	2.7
Medical care	4.2	3.6	4.8	4.5	4.1	3.9	4.0	4.3	4.3	4.1	3.0	3.8	4.8
Personal care	2.1	2.0	2.0	2.4	2.3	2.0	2.0	2.0	1.9	2.2	2.1	2.1	2.4
Recreation	2.9	2.6	2.7	2.9	3.5	3.0	3.1	3.2	2.6	2.3	2.4	2.8	2.8
Reading .....	.6	.8	.8	.7	.5	.7	.6	.7	.6	.5	.5	.5	.5
Education .....	.7	.3	.1	.5	2.2	.5	.6	.7	.6	.9	1.4	1.1	1.4
Smoking and alcoholic drinks ..	4.1	3.8	4.1	4.8	4.0	4.2	3.7	3.9	4.0	3.4	4.3	3.8	4.9
Other	1.2	1.4	1.4	1.2	1.2	1.1	1.4	1.0	1.2	.9	1.1	1.0	1.4
All current consumption	85.2	83.6	84.3	84.5	85.4	85.1	84.6	85.9	86.4	90.5	83.2	85.3	87.9
Gifts and contributions	3.3	6.1	3.8	3.6	3.5	2.5	2.9	2.7	3.0	2.1	3.0	2.7	2.3
Personal taxes	6.8	7.2	7.7	7.2	6.8	7.4	7.4	5.6	5.5	3.1	8.4	6.2	4.9
Security	4.7	3.1	4.2	4.7	4.3	5.0	5.1	5.8	5.1	4.3	5.4	5.8	4.9
Total expenditure	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

¹ Includes the following groups: 4A/1+C; 5A; 5A/1+C; 6+A; 6+A/1+C. Twenty families composed of one adult, and one or more children are excluded from "Other" but included in "All families and individuals".

TABLE 4. Patterns of Family Expenditure by City and City Group, All Families and Individuals, Cities of 15,000 and Over, Canada, 1959

[illegible]

**TABLE 5. Patterns of Family Expenditure by Region, Families of Two or More,
Cities of 15,000 and Over, Canada, 1959**

	Canada composite	Region				
		Atlantic Provinces	Quebec	Ontario	Prairie Provinces	British Columbia
Number of families in sample	1,672	144	405	571	346	206
Average family size	3.70	4.17	3.99	3.53	3.64	3.50
Average dollar expenditure per family						
Current consumption:						
Food	1,323	1,351	1,480	1,234	1,296	1,295
Housing, fuel, light, water	911	785	892	953	869	902
Household operation	214	195	203	223	208	221
Furnishings and equipment	277	233	250	275	334	316
Clothing	508	407	603	463	530	474
Automobile	518	378	397	570	609	593
Other transportation	112	65	135	95	109	157
Medical care	237	195	254	243	241	182
Personal care	118	106	116	123	117	109
Recreation	160	120	139	162	198	191
Reading	35	38	34	37	33	32
Education	39	21	56	28	42	44
Smoking and alcoholic drinks	230	198	265	223	216	202
Other	69	64	46	77	76	88
All current consumption	4,751	4,156	4,870	4,706	4,878	4,806
Gifts and contributions	170	131	163	182	166	167
Personal taxes	378	245	307	415	422	429
Security	271	228	276	271	288	258
Total expenditure	5,570	4,760	5,616	5,574	5,574	5,660
Percentage distribution of total expenditure						
Current consumption:						
Food	23.8	28.4	26.4	22.1	22.5	22.9
Housing, fuel, light, water	16.4	16.5	15.9	17.1	15.1	15.9
Household operation	3.8	4.1	3.6	4.0	3.6	3.9
Furnishings and equipment	5.0	4.9	4.4	4.9	5.8	5.6
Clothing	9.1	8.6	10.7	8.3	9.2	8.4
Automobile	9.3	7.9	7.1	10.2	10.6	10.5
Other transportation	2.0	1.4	2.4	1.7	1.9	2.7
Medical care	4.3	4.1	4.5	4.4	4.2	3.2
Personal care	2.1	2.2	2.1	2.2	2.0	1.9
Recreation	2.9	2.5	2.5	2.9	3.5	3.4
Reading .....	.6	.8	.6	.7	.6	.6
Education .....	.7	.4	1.0	.5	.7	.8
Smoking and alcoholic drinks	4.1	4.2	4.7	4.0	3.8	3.6
Other	1.2	1.3	.8	1.4	1.3	1.5
All current consumption	85.3	87.3	86.7	84.4	84.8	84.9
Gifts and contributions	3.0	2.8	2.9	3.3	2.9	2.9
Personal taxes	6.8	5.1	5.5	7.4	7.3	7.6
Security	4.9	4.8	4.9	4.9	5.0	4.6
Total expenditure	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

Cities of 15,000 and Over, Canada, 1959

[illegible]

TABLE 8. Patterns of Family Expenditure by Expenditure Group, Families of Two or More, Cities of 15,000 and Over, Canada, 1959

	All expenditure groups	Expenditure group											
		Under \$2,500	\$2,500-2,999	\$3,000-3,499	\$3,500-3,999	\$4,000-4,499	\$4,500-4,999	\$5,000-5,499	\$5,500-5,999	\$6,000-6,999	\$7,000-7,999	\$8,000-9,999	\$10,000 +
Number of families in sample	1,672	131	98	108	157	157	166	169	135	211	116	134	90
Average family size	3.70	2.36	3.05	3.08	3.59	3.73	3.45	3.94	3.91	3.95	3.97	4.41	4.59
Average dollar expenditure per family													
Current consumption:													
Food	1,323	730	923	1,008	1,111	1,192	1,198	1,318	1,411	1,442	1,581	1,766	2,201
Housing, fuel, light, water	911	503	600	640	745	857	850	908	972	1,058	1,037	1,180	1,509
Household operation	214	95	116	136	154	167	172	207	212	237	253	332	532
Furnishings and equipment	277	68	109	154	149	195	268	279	275	320	384	503	626
Clothing	508	124	197	254	321	383	404	460	523	601	746	916	1,202
Automobile	518	25	108	138	169	193	380	427	498	684	922	1,137	1,660
Other transportation	112	48	52	58	88	86	76	112	81	98	183	191	346
Medical care	237	100	156	163	197	190	219	222	235	237	328	393	428
Personal care	118	46	59	78	89	95	100	117	124	133	162	179	234
Recreation	160	39	60	86	97	104	136	137	179	195	207	263	456
Reading	35	16	22	24	29	30	29	35	39	40	41	49	75
Education	39	1	6	11	12	11	14	26	40	47	55	99	176
Smoking and alcoholic drinks ..	230	61	134	176	157	199	199	239	245	274	306	322	450
Other	69	18	27	35	35	43	52	76	72	91	83	105	196
All current consumption	4,751	1,874	2,569	2,961	3,353	3,745	4,097	4,563	4,906	5,457	6,288	7,435	10,091
Gifts and contributions	170	48	65	82	96	114	136	127	162	200	214	286	593
Personal taxes	378	13	52	123	150	176	267	320	410	478	575	712	1,410
Security	271	41	74	115	179	196	246	245	279	330	395	417	753
Total expenditure	5,570	1,976	2,760	3,281	3,778	4,231	4,746	5,255	5,757	6,465	7,472	8,850	12,847
Percentage distribution of total expenditure													
Current consumption:													
Food	23.8	36.9	33.4	30.7	29.4	28.2	25.2	25.1	24.5	22.3	21.2	20.0	17.1
Housing, fuel, light, water	16.4	25.4	21.7	19.5	19.7	20.3	17.9	17.3	16.9	16.4	13.9	13.3	11.7
Household operation	3.8	4.8	4.2	4.1	4.1	3.9	3.6	3.9	3.7	3.7	3.4	3.8	4.1
Furnishings and equipment	5.0	3.4	3.9	4.7	3.9	4.6	5.7	5.3	4.8	4.9	5.1	5.7	4.9
Clothing	9.1	6.3	7.1	7.7	8.5	9.0	8.5	8.8	9.1	9.3	10.0	10.3	9.4
Automobile	9.3	1.3	3.9	4.2	4.5	4.6	8.0	8.1	8.6	10.6	12.3	12.8	12.9
Other transportation	2.0	2.4	1.9	1.8	2.3	2.0	1.6	2.1	1.4	1.5	2.4	2.2	2.7
Medical care	4.3	5.1	5.7	5.0	5.2	4.5	4.6	4.2	4.1	3.7	4.4	4.4	3.3
Personal care	2.1	2.3	2.1	2.4	2.4	2.2	2.1	2.2	2.2	2.1	2.2	2.0	1.8
Recreation	2.9	2.0	2.2	2.6	2.6	2.5	2.9	2.6	3.1	3.0	2.8	3.0	3.6
Reading .....	.6	.8	.8	.7	.8	.7	.6	.7	.7	.6	.5	.6	.6
Education .....	.7	.1	.2	.3	.3	.3	.3	.5	.7	.7	.7	1.1	1.4
Smoking and alcoholic drinks ..	4.1	3.1	4.9	5.4	4.2	4.7	4.2	4.6	4.3	4.2	4.1	3.6	3.5
Other	1.2	.9	1.0	1.1	.9	1.0	1.1	1.4	1.2	1.4	1.1	1.2	1.5
All current consumption	85.3	94.8	93.0	90.2	88.8	88.5	86.3	86.8	85.3	84.4	84.1	84.0	78.5
Gifts and contributions	3.0	2.4	2.4	2.5	2.5	2.7	2.9	2.4	2.8	3.1	2.9	3.2	4.6
Personal taxes	6.8	.7	1.9	3.8	4.0	4.2	5.6	6.1	7.1	7.4	7.7	8.1	11.0
Security	4.9	2.1	2.7	3.5	4.7	4.6	5.2	4.7	4.8	5.1	5.3	4.7	5.9
Total expenditure	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

TABLE 10. Patterns of Family Expenditure by Employment Status of Wife of Head, Families of Two or More, Cities of 15,000 and Over, Canada, 1959

	All families of two or more	Employment status of wife			
		No wife of head	Wife of head employed full time	Wife of head employed part time	Wife of head not employed
Number of families in sample	1,672	161	144	249	1,118
Average family size	3.70	2.97	3.08	3.52	3.94
Average dollar expenditure per family					
Current consumption:					
Food	1,323	1,145	1,358	1,278	1,355
Housing, fuel, light, water	911	857	1,012	868	915
Household operation	214	200	257	201	213
Furnishings and equipment	277	180	336	327	273
Clothing	508	482	624	517	494
Automobile	518	309	757	645	488
Other transportation	112	145	171	121	99
Medical care	237	205	219	226	247
Personal care	118	117	149	117	114
Recreation	160	116	238	183	152
Reading	35	37	39	35	35
Education	39	17	54	38	40
Smoking and alcoholic drinks	230	197	269	240	228
Other	69	54	62	68	72
All current consumption	4,751	4,061	5,545	4,864	4,725
Gifts and contributions	170	150	229	128	175
Personal taxes	378	235	630	328	376
Security	271	194	298	262	280
Total expenditure	5,570	4,640	6,702	5,582	5,556
Percentage distribution of total expenditure					
Current consumption:					
Food	23.8	24.7	20.3	22.9	24.4
Housing, fuel, light, water	16.4	18.5	15.1	15.5	16.5
Household operation	3.8	4.3	3.8	3.6	3.8
Furnishings and equipment	5.0	3.9	5.0	5.8	4.9
Clothing	9.1	10.4	9.3	9.3	8.9
Automobile	9.3	6.6	11.3	11.6	8.8
Other transportation	2.0	3.1	2.6	2.2	1.8
Medical care	4.3	4.4	3.3	4.0	4.4
Personal care	2.1	2.5	2.2	2.1	2.1
Recreation	2.9	2.5	3.5	3.3	2.7
Reading .....	.6	.8	.6	.6	.6
Education .....	.7	.4	.8	.7	.7
Smoking and alcoholic drinks	4.1	4.2	4.0	4.3	4.1
Other	1.2	1.2	.9	1.2	1.3
All current consumption	85.3	87.5	82.7	87.1	85.0
Gifts and contributions	3.0	3.2	3.4	2.3	3.2
Personal taxes	6.8	5.1	9.4	5.9	6.8
Security	4.9	4.2	4.5	4.7	5.0
Total expenditure	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

TABLE 11. Patterns of Family Expenditure by Region, Families of Two or More with Incomes \$2,500-\$6,999, Cities of 15,000 and Over, Canada, 1959

	Canada composite	Region				
		Atlantic Provinces	Quebec	Ontario	Prairie Provinces	British Columbia
Number of families in sample	1, 161	113	274	395	239	140
Average family size	3.69	4.34	3.89	3.52	3.65	3.49
Average dollar expenditure per family						
Current consumption:						
Food	1, 247	1, 398	1, 364	1, 166	1, 217	1, 228
Housing, fuel, light, water	854	792	806	898	833	858
Household operation	186	185	171	195	176	196
Furnishings and equipment	246	221	232	235	286	302
Clothing	425	407	490	392	431	400
Automobile	434	356	272	487	526	568
Other transportation	89	67	100	84	77	107
Medical care	223	189	238	231	222	172
Personal care	106	107	99	114	103	94
Recreation	130	105	100	136	160	165
Reading	33	35	31	35	29	28
Education	24	21	34	17	33	26
Smoking and alcoholic drinks	212	189	229	212	193	205
Other	61	65	47	61	75	78
All current consumption	4, 270	4, 137	4, 213	4, 263	4, 361	4, 427
Gifts and contributions	126	117	119	137	116	113
Personal taxes	252	190	207	275	271	289
Security	222	195	223	226	228	206
Total expenditure	4, 870	4, 639	4, 762	4, 901	4, 976	5, 035
Percentage distribution of total expenditure						
Current consumption:						
Food	25.6	30.1	28.6	23.8	24.5	24.4
Housing, fuel, light, water	17.5	17.1	16.9	18.3	16.7	17.0
Household operation	3.8	4.0	3.6	4.0	3.5	3.9
Furnishings and equipment	5.0	4.8	4.9	4.8	5.7	6.0
Clothing	8.7	8.8	10.3	8.0	8.7	7.9
Automobile	8.9	7.7	5.7	9.9	10.6	11.3
Other transportation	1.8	1.4	2.1	1.7	1.5	2.1
Medical care	4.6	4.1	5.0	4.7	4.5	3.4
Personal care	2.2	2.3	2.1	2.3	2.1	1.9
Recreation	2.7	2.3	2.1	2.8	3.2	3.3
Reading .....	.7	.7	.7	.7	.6	.6
Education .....	.5	.4	.7	.4	.7	.5
Smoking and alcoholic drinks	4.4	4.1	4.8	4.3	3.9	4.1
Other	1.3	1.4	1.0	1.3	1.5	1.5
All current consumption	87.7	89.2	88.5	87.0	87.7	87.9
Gifts and contributions	2.6	2.5	2.5	2.8	2.3	2.3
Personal taxes	5.2	4.1	4.3	5.6	5.4	5.7
Security	4.5	4.2	4.7	4.6	4.6	4.1
Total expenditure	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

TABLE 12. Patterns of Family Expenditure by City and City Group, Families of Two or More, Incomes \$2,500 - \$6,999, Cities of 15,000 and Over, Canada, 1959

[illegible]

TABLE 13. Detailed Average Expenditure by Region, Families of Two or More, Cities of 15,000 and Over, Canada, 1959

No.	Item	Canada composite	Atlantic Provinces	Quebec	Ontario	Prairie Provinces	British Columbia	Canada composite	Atlantic Provinces	Quebec	Ontario	Prairie Provinces	British Columbia
		Percentage of families reporting expenditure						Average dollar expenditure per family					
1- 9	Food	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	1,322.7	1,351.0	1,480.4	1,233.6	1,296.2	1,294.8
1	Prepared at home	98.8	98.8	99.7	98.8	99.1	95.7	1,154.4	1,231.3	1,296.4	1,073.4	1,131.9	1,102.5
2	Board, non-housekeeping families	2.6	2.1	1.0	3.5	1.4	4.8	16.8	19.8	4.5	17.8	13.3	48.7
	Meals at eating places:												
3	At work	37.5	13.9	43.5	36.0	41.3	36.1	55.2	12.8	89.3	44.7	51.4	36.5
4	At school	8.2	2.4	5.8	9.2	4.3	18.6	2.5	.5	2.7	2.3	1.1	5.5
5	Other	45.0	25.8	33.6	47.6	53.5	65.4	27.3	13.4	21.7	31.0	28.8	32.7
6	Between-meal food	69.9	81.7	64.5	68.8	80.9	69.0	28.4	35.1	29.9	27.6	29.1	22.6
	Board out of town:												
7	At school or college	2.8	3.2	3.5	2.6	1.4	2.4	7.0	10.4	13.4	5.0	.8	3.8
8	On a job	4.7	7.4	6.0	3.2	5.5	4.9	6.9	9.0	9.1	4.5	6.8	9.8
9	On vacation	31.3	31.4	15.8	35.5	43.9	39.7	24.2	18.6	13.6	27.3	32.9	32.7
10- 43	Housing, fuel, light, water	99.8	99.7	100.0	99.6	100.0	100.0	911.1	785.5	892.2	953.2	869.1	902.4
10- 11	Rented living quarters	42.7	38.2	67.6	32.2	34.7	32.3	312.1	221.5	439.4	264.9	279.2	260.5
10	Rent	42.6	37.4	67.5	32.3	34.4	32.3	306.6	216.7	426.6	262.5	276.4	258.5
11	Repairs	10.3	14.5	23.3	4.2	3.8	7.3	5.4	4.8	12.8	2.4	2.8	2.0
12- 29	Owned living quarters	59.2	65.3	34.0	68.9	69.4	70.2	326.8	249.4	196.9	406.9	355.6	342.5
12	Property tax	58.3	62.7	33.4	68.1	68.5	69.2	126.2	76.6	77.6	153.5	152.2	136.2
13	Fire insurance	25.2	23.2	19.5	27.3	29.5	27.3	14.6	13.1	14.5	15.5	11.2	15.5
14- 26	Repairs	44.0	44.0	24.6	51.5	52.0	54.3	61.0	75.4	46.1	69.0	63.9	55.1
14	Painting	34.8	35.6	20.0	40.7	38.2	45.2	20.2	19.0	14.2	24.0	19.4	22.2
15	Plastering	2.7	1.6	2.9	3.3	1.4	1.8	1.6	.1	2.3	1.3	1.3	2.3
16	Papering	4.8	7.3	1.2	8.1	2.6	1.8	1.9	2.0	.2	3.5	.7	.6
17	Floors	4.0	5.5	2.3	5.0	4.9	2.2	2.6	4.0	.9	3.9	2.2	1.7
18	Plumbing	9.6	12.1	8.8	9.7	9.2	10.0	6.3	7.5	6.5	5.4	7.9	6.9
19	Heating system	10.8	4.7	4.9	15.0	11.8	10.8	4.2	.8	3.0	5.0	5.5	4.0
20	Electrical work	5.7	2.9	4.2	6.9	6.4	5.0	4.4	1.3	5.8	4.7	3.9	1.6
21	Roofing	3.6	6.9	1.6	5.0	2.9	2.4	5.0	18.4	2.7	5.8	3.1	2.9
22	Masonry	3.3	3.6	2.1	3.9	3.8	3.3	2.6	1.6	2.6	2.6	2.8	2.2
23	Carpentry	7.0	10.4	4.5	7.5	9.8	6.3	5.1	8.9	2.7	4.9	10.3	3.6
24	Metal work	1.1	1.6	.3	1.7	.3	1.6	1.0	.4	1.1	1.4	.1	.5
25	Grounds	7.4	7.9	4.1	8.5	10.4	7.5	3.8	5.5	2.1	4.1	4.5	5.1
26	Other	3.7	4.4	3.3	4.0	3.8	2.6	2.3	6.0	1.9	2.4	2.1	1.5
	Interest:												
27	First mortgage	35.2	29.2	19.0	43.6	39.0	42.1	111.1	77.7	54.7	145.1	119.3	126.9
28	Second mortgage	6.1	3.3	2.8	8.5	5.2	7.0	9.0	3.5	2.4	15.6	5.1	6.5
29	Other expenses	4.7	6.8	4.1	5.0	1.7	8.0	4.9	3.1	1.6	8.1	4.0	2.4
30- 34	Other housing	34.3	23.0	23.3	41.9	33.2	39.0	45.1	20.9	46.0	50.4	38.2	41.8
30	Room at school	1.7	3.3	2.3	1.4	.6	2.1	4.8	6.2	8.9	3.2	.9	5.2
31	Room away on job	2.0	2.8	.6	2.3	2.0	4.3	3.6	4.6	.9	4.4	4.1	6.5
32	Rented vacation home	8.7	3.9	6.9	10.7	9.5	6.7	8.0	3.6	8.0	9.3	7.9	4.6
33	Owned vacation home	6.2	4.1	6.0	8.3	3.5	2.2	9.2	1.0	11.5	11.7	5.3	1.8
34	Other vacation or travel	20.1	11.0	10.4	24.7	22.0	29.9	19.4	5.5	16.7	21.8	20.0	23.7
35- 43	Fuel, light, water	96.1	98.9	98.0	94.8	95.1	96.8	227.1	293.6	210.0	230.9	196.1	257.6
35	Water	74.1	56.9	78.3	76.0	79.5	57.2	20.7	14.0	28.2	17.5	24.6	13.8
36	Gas	36.5	7.3	39.6	35.4	53.2	29.3	30.7	5.1	19.2	33.8	51.2	38.2
37	Electricity	93.4	96.6	96.0	90.6	94.2	95.2	71.5	87.5	61.3	69.2	63.1	111.0
38	Coal	12.6	45.8	8.4	11.3	9.5	14.6	15.5	64.3	6.8	16.2	11.0	14.3
39	Wood	8.6	21.9	10.9	5.1	3.2	16.4	3.0	4.5	5.3	1.6	.8	5.1
40	Coke .....	.9	2.4	1.1	.6	1.2	—	.8	1.2	1.2	.6	.9	—
41	Oil	55.8	58.1	69.2	55.6	26.9	53.7	82.8	117.0	85.5	91.0	39.9	73.2
42	Sawdust .....	.5	—	.6	.2	—	1.0	.5	—	.4	.4	—	1.8
43	Other	1.8	—	3.0	1.4	2.3	.5	1.5	—	2.1	.8	4.6	.1
44- 58	Household operation	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	214.1	194.9	203.3	223.4	208.0	221.3
44	Telephone	89.9	83.7	87.4	90.8	93.1	92.9	60.3	53.6	64.6	60.7	51.4	61.8
45	Moving expenses	9.6	10.9	7.3	10.7	10.7	46.5	3.8	4.9	3.4	3.6	4.4	4.7
46	Ice	2.7	3.2	2.7	2.4	4.3	1.4	.4	.5	.8	.3	.5	.1
47	Postage, telegraph, express	87.9	93.6	68.5	95.3	93.1	98.9	9.0	10.4	4.4	10.4	10.8	12.2
48	Stationery, pencils, cards, etc.	94.1	95.0	89.8	95.2	96.5	82.8	7.8	8.8	6.1	8.2	9.6	8.2
49	Paid help	20.3	27.9	13.1	21.8	24.9	23.4	26.8	16.6	17.1	32.4	27.0	34.5
50	Garden supplies, except tools	42.6	22.7	19.6	48.8	66.5	60.5	6.0	3.5	2.2	7.0	8.4	10.6
51	Laundry, sent out	23.9	15.7	27.6	22.4	24.3	24.4	11.8	6.0	15.9	10.9	10.0	10.3
52	Cleaning, sent out	91.3	93.1	85.1	93.2	96.2	93.1	31.4	24.7	31.7	31.8	33.8	29.8
53	Laundry soap, detergents, etc.	97.6	98.4	97.7	96.9	98.8	98.4	24.9	27.9	25.6	25.9	22.9	19.6
54	Bleaches, disinfectants, starch	89.8	95.1	92.3	85.3	92.8	95.6	7.1	9.2	8.1	6.9	5.9	5.5
55	Scouring powder and pads	88.9	92.8	86.9	87.0	94.5	92.8	4.3	5.9	4.5	4.3	3.7	3.5
56	Polishes, floor wax, cleaning fluid ..	94.1	91.8	93.2	95.0	96.0	91.5	9.3	12.0	11.1	8.7	8.0	7.0
57	Paper supplies	86.8	88.6	75.9	90.1	92.8	93.4	6.8	7.1	5.2	7.9	6.0	7.1
58	Miscellaneous	61.2	69.0	50.8	58.5	72.0	83.6	4.3	3.8	2.8	4.5	5.7	6.5
59-132	Furnishings and equipment	99.1	100.0	98.5	99.3	99.1	99.5	277.1	232.7	249.5	275.3	333.8	315.8
59- 71	Furniture	48.1	43.3	43.0	50.8	53.5	46.2	75.8	69.3	71.8	70.4	101.3	82.6
59	Unfinished	3.3	.8	1.5	3.3	2.6	10.7	1.2	.2	.5	1.3	.8	3.4
60	Wood: dining-room/dinette suites ..	2.7	.8	3.7	2.2	2.0	3.7	6.2	.2	4.5	5.2	9.8	13.8
61	Chrome: dinette suites, tables, chairs ..	7.8	7.9	7.3	7.6	8.4	9.1	6.2	7.4	8.4	4.8	6.0	5.5
62	Bedroom suites	4.9	6.6	5.5	4.6	5.5	3.4	13.0	16.3	14.6	11.9	16.7	6.8

TABLE 13. Detailed Average Expenditure by Region, Families of Two or More, Cities of 15,000 and Over, Canada, 1959 — Continued

No.	Item	Canada com- posite	Atlantic Prov- inces	Quebec	Ontario	Prairie Prov- inces	British Columbia	Canada com- posite	Atlantic Prov- inces	Quebec	Ontario	Prairie Prov- inces	British Columbia
		Percentage of families reporting expenditure—Continued						Average dollar expenditure per family—Continued					
Furnishings and equipment— Continued:													
Furniture—Concluded:													
63	Beds, cots, cribs, springs	11.9	11.3	9.8	12.2	14.5	13.4	7.2	8.0	6.4	7.1	8.4	7.2
64	Mattresses	11.5	13.9	10.7	11.3	12.7	11.6	6.2	7.9	5.4	5.8	8.5	6.4
65	Chesterfield suites, couches, chairs	14.2	11.8	12.7	14.9	18.2	11.7	26.2	21.1	23.0	25.4	41.0	23.8
66	Dressers, chests, vanities	3.4	2.4	2.4	3.9	3.2	4.4	1.2	1.5	.9	1.3	1.1	1.3
67	Sideboards, buffets, cabinets	2.4	3.1	2.7	2.1	2.6	2.5	1.7	.9	2.8	1.1	1.3	2.3
68	Desks, tables, chairs, n.e.s.	9.8	7.9	9.2	10.1	9.8	10.4	3.6	3.5	2.4	3.7	3.9	5.8
69	Benches, footstools, hassocks	3.3	3.6	4.6	1.6	5.2	4.6	.5	.5	.7	.2	.6	.9
70	Porch and garden furniture	7.5	1.9	4.9	9.7	8.1	7.4	2.0	1.2	1.4	2.4	1.9	2.6
71	Other furniture	1.8	1.6	1.5	1.3	2.0	4.4	.9	.6	.7	.4	1.5	2.8
72-74	Floor covering	28.6	38.4	31.1	25.1	34.1	24.7	26.2	17.4	25.8	27.5	30.2	21.1
72	Wool rugs and carpets	11.0	5.0	10.8	11.4	13.0	10.8	18.5	5.5	17.1	22.0	21.0	11.7
73	Other rugs and carpets, pads	9.4	9.7	5.4	11.4	11.8	8.6	2.9	2.1	1.4	2.8	4.3	6.4
74	Linoleum etc.	13.4	25.8	21.5	7.2	15.3	8.7	4.7	9.8	7.4	2.7	4.9	3.0
75-94	Electrical equipment	61.0	60.1	55.4	64.3	62.1	60.8	91.0	67.9	77.0	94.5	110.4	104.0
75	Vacuum cleaner	7.3	6.0	6.0	7.1	9.0	10.1	6.1	5.6	4.8	5.6	7.6	10.3
76	Electric floor polisher	5.1	7.4	6.7	3.7	5.5	5.7	2.8	4.7	3.8	1.9	2.8	2.7
	Refrigerator:												
77	Electric	7.4	6.9	4.7	9.2	9.0	5.5	18.6	14.8	13.1	22.7	21.2	15.0
78	Gas .....	.1	—	—	.1	—	—	—	—	—	.1	—	—
79	Other .....	.1	—	—	.2	—	—	.2	—	—	.3	—	—
80	Home freezer	1.9	.8	.2	2.1	4.0	3.4	6.8	2.5	.6	8.0	14.1	11.8
	Cooking stove, rangettes:												
81	Electric	5.7	3.9	7.6	4.0	4.9	9.9	10.6	7.0	13.3	7.6	9.4	20.2
82	Gas	2.3	1.6	1.3	3.1	2.6	1.1	3.0	1.9	3.5	2.7	4.9	1.8
83	Other .....	.8	6.3	.8	.3	.3	.8	1.0	9.2	.9	—	.1	1.4
	Washing machine and dryer:												
84	Automatic washer	3.4	1.8	5.3	1.9	4.3	5.0	8.2	4.3	9.5	5.8	11.3	12.8
85	Wringer type washer	5.5	5.8	4.3	6.3	5.2	5.7	6.8	6.6	6.3	7.7	5.8	5.8
86	Dryer	2.8	—	.6	4.3	5.2	.8	5.7	—	1.6	8.6	10.5	1.4
	Sewing machine:												
87	Electric	5.9	2.8	4.2	7.5	5.2	6.8	8.1	1.5	6.6	9.6	8.1	8.9
88	Other .....	.4	1.9	.2	.4	.6	—	.1	.3	—	—	.1	—
89	Heaters, fans, humidifiers, etc.	6.3	2.8	4.5	9.3	4.0	2.6	2.0	.3	1.0	3.4	.8	1.5
90	Hot plate	1.1	6.5	.5	.6	1.4	1.2	.1	.5	—	—	.2	.1
91	Iron	9.8	12.4	11.5	9.1	7.5	9.1	1.5	1.8	1.8	1.3	1.2	1.3
92	Toasters, mixers, kettles	19.8	15.4	16.6	21.0	24.9	19.5	5.0	3.8	5.1	4.7	7.4	3.6
93	Lamps and lamp shades	17.0	9.9	13.4	18.4	19.7	21.2	3.1	1.0	2.5	3.2	3.9	4.5
94	Other	3.2	5.2	3.8	2.9	3.2	2.0	1.5	2.2	2.4	1.1	.6	.8
95-100	Kitchen equipment	33.2	37.8	24.6	33.0	40.5	46.2	6.1	5.8	7.0	4.1	8.5	9.8
95	Pressure cooker .....	.4	—	.5	.4	.6	.5	.2	—	.8	—	.1	—
96	Aluminum pots, pans, coffee makers	9.8	8.1	6.4	11.8	11.6	9.7	2.3	1.3	3.0	1.2	3.9	3.9
97	Other pots, pans, coffee makers....	6.8	11.4	5.0	6.1	9.2	8.8	1.0	1.7	.9	.6	1.2	2.4
98	Kitchen crockery and glassware ..	13.5	18.2	11.2	13.3	13.0	17.9	1.2	2.0	1.2	1.0	1.1	1.4
99	Canning equipment, e.g., jars	6.2	1.9	1.8	4.4	13.0	20.0	.3	.1	.1	.2	.7	1.1
100	Other, except electrical	10.6	13.1	7.3	11.4	13.3	11.7	1.0	.7	1.0	1.0	1.5	1.0
101-104	Glass, china, silverware	35.6	49.9	19.1	41.2	35.5	48.1	6.0	9.0	2.7	7.1	5.9	9.2
101	Glassware	19.8	29.6	8.6	23.9	19.4	27.6	1.3	1.3	.6	1.7	1.6	1.5
102	Earthenware and china dishes, etc.	18.5	28.1	9.8	21.4	16.5	27.2	2.8	3.4	1.2	3.7	2.3	3.8
103	Plastic and nylon dishes	9.0	12.1	4.9	9.6	12.1	12.0	.8	1.5	.5	.5	1.3	2.1
104	Silverware	4.1	3.9	2.3	5.0	3.2	6.5	1.1	2.8	.4	1.2	.8	1.7
105-118	Household textiles	74.4	83.9	63.3	77.1	78.9	82.2	32.4	32.2	27.5	32.5	36.5	40.0
105	Sheets	42.3	50.0	31.3	44.5	49.4	50.2	6.3	7.2	5.6	6.4	7.0	6.4
106	Pillowcases	28.0	31.0	23.9	26.5	36.7	33.9	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.4	1.9	1.5
107	Wool blankets	8.7	8.8	7.4	9.6	9.0	7.9	1.6	2.2	1.3	1.7	1.8	1.9
108	Other blankets	6.4	8.6	5.3	6.9	5.5	67.7	.8	1.0	.8	.7	.7	.9
109	Comforters, quilts, pillows	8.0	10.2	4.1	9.6	7.2	11.7	.8	1.0	.7	.8	.8	1.3
110	Bedsprings, couch covers	18.2	16.9	13.5	19.2	22.5	22.1	2.8	2.3	2.9	2.9	3.1	2.5
111	Bath and hand towels, wash cloths	33.2	50.1	23.4	33.0	41.3	41.6	2.5	3.2	2.0	2.5	2.8	2.7
112	Dish towels	22.1	40.6	10.9	26.0	20.5	26.5	.8	1.0	.7	.8	.6	.8
113	Table cloths	9.5	9.6	12.2	7.8	8.7	9.9	.7	.3	1.0	.6	.7	.4
114	Plastic table coverings	20.9	29.2	14.9	22.2	22.3	25.1	1.8	3.0	2.5	1.2	1.8	1.7
115	Draperies	16.2	13.8	10.6	19.1	16.8	19.4	8.2	3.9	4.1	9.5	11.3	12.6
116	Slip covers, curtains	11.3	18.1	12.1	8.8	11.3	16.0	2.5	3.3	2.5	2.1	1.6	4.5
117	Yard goods for household tex- tiles	10.7	11.8	9.1	11.0	10.7	13.1	1.6	1.7	1.8	1.4	1.7	2.1
118	Other	6.0	10.8	3.3	6.0	7.8	8.8	.4	.7	.2	.4	.6	.6
119-129	Miscellaneous	94.9	98.1	91.9	95.0	97.1	97.9	26.9	21.5	23.3	27.1	27.6	37.5
119	Heating stoves	2.1	2.8	3.9	1.6	.9	.4	1.4	1.2	3.2	.9	.3	.4
120	Light bulbs	86.7	90.4	79.1	87.0	94.5	93.9	3.7	3.1	3.4	3.7	3.7	4.9
121	Laundry equipment, except washer ..	33.6	55.0	30.7	31.2	31.8	42.0	1.6	2.2	1.6	1.4	2.0	1.2
122	Carpet sweeper, brooms, mops	44.5	60.8	46.2	44.0	38.7	39.8	1.8	2.0	1.8	1.9	1.6	2.0
123	Lawn mowers	8.8	4.1	6.5	9.3	13.0	10.3	3.9	1.2	2.6	4.7	3.6	6.3
124	Other garden tools	18.1	9.2	10.5	21.0	23.4	25.2	1.4	.4	1.3	1.3	1.7	2.9
125	Hardware tools	20.6	18.2	18.3	22.3	17.9	24.4	4.4	5.0	2.6	4.5	4.8	7.8
126	Bottles, nipples, sterilizers	10.5	13.4	10.2	12.1	12.1	8.7	.5	.5	.6	.4	.6	.3
127	Baby carriage, go-cart, play pen....	5.9	5.8	5.1	6.0	6.1	7.4	1.6	1.4	1.3	1.9	1.2	1.5
128	Luggage	10.7	7.2	10.4	9.9	13.6	13.4	2.6	2.5	2.6	2.2	3.4	3.9
129	Other, e.g., step ladders	27.5	30.4	15.7	30.8	33.5	36.8	3.8	2.1	2.5	4.1	4.7	6.3

TABLE 13. Detailed Average Expenditure by Region, Families of Two or More, Cities of 15,000 and Over, Canada, 1959 - Continued

No.	Item	Canada com- posite	Atlantic Prov- inces	Quebec	Ontario	Prairie Prov- inces	British Columbia	Canada com- posite	Atlantic Prov- inces	Quebec	Ontario	Prairie Prov- inces	British Columbia
		Percentage of families reporting expenditure — Continued						Average dollar expenditure per family — Continued					
Furnishings and equipment— Concluded:													
130-132	Services	37.0	35.1	40.9	35.5	37.0	33.6	12.7	9.7	14.4	11.9	13.5	11.7
130	Service and repairs	19.4	18.9	14.1	20.8	24.3	21.9	6.8	4.8	5.4	6.9	9.5	8.4
131	Insurance	20.4	18.4	30.4	16.7	18.2	13.2	5.3	4.5	8.3	4.5	3.9	2.8
132	Rentals	2.5	3.2	1.5	2.9	2.3	3.4	.5	.3	.8	.5	.2	.4
133-308	Clothing	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	508.0	407.4	603.0	463.0	529.6	474.4
133-175	Females, 4 to 15 years	31.2	36.9	32.8	28.7	32.4	32.7	39.7	48.8	42.5	35.9	41.0	42.1
133-141	Coats, suits, jackets, sweaters ..	28.8	36.1	28.2	26.7	31.5	32.3	11.5	16.1	12.2	9.9	12.9	12.3
133	Winter coats, except fur	13.3	15.5	13.9	12.1	13.0	16.5	3.0	4.0	3.6	2.5	3.1	3.0
134	Fur coats, jackets, repairs .....	.3	—	.2	.4	.6	.5	—	—	—	.1	.1	.1
135	Spring and fall coats	8.8	10.4	11.3	7.9	9.2	4.4	1.4	1.8	2.1	1.1	1.2	.6
136	All other coats, including rain- coats	6.7	9.6	3.5	8.3	7.5	5.4	.5	.7	.2	.6	.4	.5
137	Jackets	13.5	22.2	10.0	12.4	18.5	16.6	1.3	2.2	1.0	1.2	1.8	1.7
138	Wool suits	1.9	3.6	2.6	1.8	1.2	1.8	.3	.4	.4	.2	.1	.2
139	Other suits	2.4	4.4	4.1	1.5	1.7	1.5	.3	.4	.6	.2	.2	.2
140	Snow, ski, slack suits	17.5	27.9	13.5	15.8	23.4	23.0	2.3	3.9	2.2	1.9	2.9	2.7
141	Sweaters	21.2	25.9	19.3	19.5	24.0	27.6	2.4	2.8	2.2	2.2	2.9	3.4
142-151	Dresses, skirts, blouses	26.3	30.4	26.6	25.2	26.0	28.2	6.5	6.6	6.5	6.3	7.1	6.7
	Blouses:												
142	Nylon and other synthetics ..	3.8	3.1	3.4	3.8	2.9	6.3	.3	.2	.3	.2	.1	.4
143	Rayon and silk	2.0	.8	2.8	1.8	.9	2.5	.1	—	.1	.1	—	.1
144	Cotton	16.2	19.6	16.7	14.6	19.1	16.0	1.2	1.3	1.4	1.0	1.2	.9
145	Other	1.8	2.8	1.7	2.3	.3	.9	.1	.2	.2	.1	—	—
146	Skirts	15.1	17.9	12.9	15.7	15.0	16.9	1.7	1.8	1.0	1.9	2.0	2.0
147	House dresses	1.5	1.8	3.6	.5	.6	1.7	.1	.1	.3	—	—	.1
	Other dresses:												
148	Wool	4.3	5.6	5.9	3.0	5.5	3.5	.5	.8	.6	.4	.6	.4
149	Cotton	12.3	14.9	9.0	12.3	15.6	15.6	1.6	1.6	1.0	1.7	2.2	1.5
150	Rayon and silk	4.0	4.9	5.2	3.0	4.0	4.6	.5	.3	.8	.3	.4	.4
151	Nylon and other synthetics ..	4.8	3.4	5.1	4.8	3.8	5.8	.6	.3	.7	.5	.5	.9
152-162	Underwear, nightwear, hosiery ...	30.5	36.9	32.5	27.6	31.8	32.7	7.4	8.6	8.0	6.7	7.9	7.7
	Stockings:												
152	Nylon	8.4	9.7	11.1	6.0	11.0	7.9	.9	1.0	1.6	.4	1.1	.9
153	Other	27.5	34.4	27.2	25.5	29.8	30.8	2.1	2.6	1.8	2.2	2.5	2.1
	Slips:												
154	Nylon	7.4	4.7	7.4	6.5	11.3	8.1	.4	.2	.4	.4	.5	.5
155	Other	10.8	18.1	8.2	10.4	13.3	12.6	.6	1.1	.5	.5	.6	.5
156	Panties, vests, combinations, etc.	25.7	32.0	27.8	22.9	26.9	27.4	1.7	1.8	1.8	1.6	1.6	1.8
157	Corsets, girdles, garter belts ..	6.7	6.8	9.5	4.8	10.1	3.4	.2	.2	.3	.2	.2	.1
158	Brassieres	5.7	7.9	5.1	4.9	7.8	7.0	.3	.2	.2	.3	.4	.4
	Nightgowns and pyjamas:												
159	Rayon and silk	2.4	1.1	4.4	1.5	1.4	2.8	.2	.1	.3	.1	.1	.3
160	Nylon	1.5	.8	1.7	1.7	1.7	.4	.1	—	.1	.1	.1	—
161	Cotton	10.9	14.7	9.8	9.3	15.0	13.3	.6	.8	.6	.6	.7	.6
162	Other	5.9	11.5	3.8	6.7	2.6	8.7	.4	.7	.2	.5	.2	.5
163-167	Footwear	30.8	36.9	32.3	28.6	31.2	32.7	9.7	12.6	10.9	8.7	8.8	9.8
	Shoes:												
163	Street, dress and school	29.4	36.1	30.0	28.0	28.0	31.6	5.7	7.1	6.1	5.3	5.2	5.9
164	Casual wear	18.5	21.9	17.1	17.5	18.5	25.2	1.5	1.6	1.5	1.5	1.4	1.7
165	Overshoes, rubbers, snow boots	23.7	31.2	27.3	20.8	23.7	22.4	1.7	2.6	2.3	1.3	1.6	1.3
166	Repairs, shines, supplies	9.7	13.8	12.3	7.3	7.5	13.6	.3	.5	.4	.2	.2	.4
167	Slippers	14.8	20.6	16.0	12.6	14.5	18.7	.5	.7	.5	.4	.4	.6
168-175	Other clothing	27.8	34.9	28.4	25.6	28.0	31.3	4.6	4.8	4.9	4.2	4.2	5.6
168	Play and sunsuits, shorts, bath- ing suits	19.2	22.4	15.2	19.6	20.5	25.2	1.8	1.5	1.6	1.8	1.8	2.6
169	Gloves and mitts	18.8	24.1	21.6	17.7	19.4	12.1	.6	.8	.8	.6	.6	.3
170	Hats	13.1	16.8	15.8	11.8	10.4	13.2	.6	.7	.9	.5	.4	.5
171	Scarves, mufflers, stoles	7.4	10.5	5.0	7.4	11.6	7.0	.2	.4	.1	.2	.3	.2
172	Housecoats, bathrobes	5.4	5.5	6.6	4.4	4.9	6.3	.3	.4	.4	.2	.3	.6
173	Handbags, purses, wallets	9.9	13.4	10.8	9.2	7.8	10.9	.4	.4	.4	.3	.2	.5
174	Jewellery, watches, compacts ..	6.3	8.2	4.7	6.4	8.1	7.2	.5	.6	.4	.6	.6	.5
175	Other, e.g., handkerchiefs	4.5	2.2	5.5	3.0	2.6	11.7	.1	.1	.2	.1	—	.4
176-218	Females over 15 years	98.6	97.8	99.2	98.1	98.6	100.0	232.7	159.2	295.5	204.6	240.1	215.8
176-184	Coats, suits, jackets, sweaters ..	79.3	73.1	73.9	81.0	85.0	83.4	72.1	52.6	91.3	62.3	82.8	60.6
176	Winter coats, except fur	21.4	20.4	22.1	20.0	20.5	26.8	14.8	10.5	18.2	13.2	13.0	17.8
177	Fur coats, jackets, repairs	12.4	9.7	13.5	12.6	16.2	5.4	21.6	10.9	34.4	17.0	28.8	4.1
178	Spring and fall coats	19.9	18.7	21.7	19.0	21.4	17.9	8.1	5.9	11.5	6.7	8.3	6.4
179	All other coats, including rain- coats	10.8	16.9	8.2	10.8	11.3	14.1	1.9	3.4	1.3	2.1	1.2	2.6
180	Jackets	13.0	10.4	9.0	13.7	17.3	17.1	2.3	1.9	1.6	2.4	3.5	2.3
181	Wool suits	15.1	12.4	16.1	12.8	20.5	17.4	7.2	5.5	8.0	5.8	9.6	9.1
182	Other suits	9.3	12.0	10.0	6.9	13.6	10.8	3.0	3.4	3.8	2.0	4.7	3.0
183	Snow, ski and slack suits, slacks	26.0	28.9	10.4	32.4	34.4	28.8	3.8	3.0	3.0	4.5	4.0	3.8
184	Sweaters and sweater coats	54.1	50.1	50.6	53.8	60.4	59.8	9.3	8.0	9.6	8.7	9.8	11.5
185-194	Dresses, skirts, blouses	83.8	81.0	84.1	83.1	87.0	83.6	44.0	29.8	51.7	42.0	45.0	39.1
	Blouses:												
185	Nylon and other synthetics ..	19.5	11.2	25.8	16.0	21.4	19.4	2.0	.7	2.9	1.5	2.0	1.8
186	Rayon and silk	13.9	7.9	20.2	12.5	12.1	8.3	1.3	.7	2.3	1.0	1.0	1.0
187	Cotton	40.1	33.9	40.3	40.8	42.8	36.0	3.4	2.4	4.1	3.0	4.0	2.5
188	Other	2.3	3.4	3.0	2.2	1.4	1.3	.2	.2	.4	.1	.1	.2
189	Skirts	41.9	39.2	43.5	42.0	41.3	38.9	7.1	7.2	7.8	6.8	7.0	6.4
190	House dresses	26.7	34.2	30.6	24.1	26.3	23.4	2.8	3.0	3.9	2.2	3.0	2.5

TABLE 13. Detailed Average Expenditure by Region, Families of Two or More, Cities of 15,000 and Over, Canada, 1959 - Continued

No.	Item	Canada composite	Atlantic Provinces	Quebec	Ontario	Prairie Provinces	British Columbia	Canada composite	Atlantic Provinces	Quebec	Ontario	Prairie Provinces	British Columbia
		Percentage of families reporting expenditure - Continued						Average dollar expenditure per family - Continued					
Clothing - Continued:													
Females over 15 years - Concluded:													
Other dresses:													
191	Wool	21.8	10.9	26.7	20.3	22.5	20.0	6.8	2.2	9.0	6.4	6.6	5.3
192	Cotton	35.0	30.9	30.5	37.7	40.5	30.9	8.8	6.9	7.6	10.0	9.7	7.2
193	Rayon and silk	28.2	21.5	30.8	27.3	30.6	26.4	7.9	4.3	9.2	7.3	8.3	8.5
194	Nylon and other synthetics ..	14.5	10.2	15.8	15.2	12.1	13.6	3.8	2.1	4.6	3.6	3.4	3.7
195-205	Underwear, nightwear, hosiery	97.3	95.3	98.4	96.2	98.8	98.0	54.8	38.5	74.1	47.2	49.8	50.7
Stockings:													
195	Nylon	91.6	90.1	95.1	89.4	92.5	91.5	25.2	17.3	36.1	21.7	20.1	21.1
196	Other	28.8	13.4	29.7	28.4	32.4	28.2	1.3	1.0	1.4	1.2	1.4	1.2
Slips:													
197	Nylon	46.7	41.3	46.6	45.3	49.1	52.8	4.0	3.1	4.8	3.5	4.3	4.6
198	Other	20.2	19.2	16.7	22.0	23.7	18.4	1.2	1.1	1.2	1.1	1.4	.9
199	Panties, vests, combinations, etc.	72.5	72.1	73.3	69.7	76.0	78.7	5.0	3.9	7.0	4.0	5.0	4.8
200	Corsets, girdles, garter belts	56.0	44.4	60.1	52.9	61.8	57.6	6.8	3.0	9.5	5.6	7.0	7.0
201	Brassieres	73.6	67.9	73.2	73.7	78.9	71.5	6.9	5.1	8.6	6.3	6.4	6.4
Nightgowns and pyjamas:													
202	Rayon and silk	14.1	13.9	16.7	13.7	11.8	11.3	1.1	1.1	1.5	1.0	.6	.7
203	Nylon	13.2	10.2	12.0	11.8	17.3	19.2	1.2	.8	1.3	1.0	1.4	1.8
204	Cotton	22.7	19.2	22.7	20.9	25.4	28.9	1.6	1.3	2.3	1.1	1.7	1.7
205	Other	7.7	10.1	6.0	9.3	4.9	7.4	.5	.6	.4	.6	.4	.5
206-210	Footwear	93.9	92.1	93.0	94.0	95.1	96.2	33.8	23.0	42.5	29.3	33.7	35.3
Shoes:													
206	Street, dress, school	78.9	82.8	79.4	78.6	76.6	80.0	21.2	14.9	26.5	18.8	20.6	21.9
207	Casual wear	50.2	33.9	47.6	47.9	64.2	59.5	5.2	2.5	6.0	4.5	6.2	6.3
208	Overshoes, rubbers, snow boots	44.8	43.6	55.8	41.5	44.2	30.7	3.6	2.6	6.0	2.7	3.3	1.7
209	Repairs, shines, supplies	41.8	43.6	38.8	37.4	48.3	59.7	1.6	1.4	1.5	1.4	1.6	2.7
210	Slippers	43.4	38.5	43.3	42.4	43.6	51.2	2.1	1.6	2.4	1.9	1.9	2.6
211-218	Other clothing	83.5	77.9	82.3	83.1	88.7	84.9	27.9	15.3	35.9	23.8	28.8	30.1
211	Play and sunsuits, shorts, bathing suits	30.5	17.2	29.9	33.6	24.9	33.3	3.7	1.8	4.8	3.4	2.9	4.0
212	Gloves and mitts	47.0	46.8	48.2	43.6	56.4	47.1	2.7	1.7	3.3	2.4	2.6	2.6
213	Hats	53.2	51.6	61.8	48.4	53.5	50.8	6.8	5.0	11.0	5.1	5.9	5.4
214	Scarves, mufflers, stoles	24.2	24.0	27.9	21.8	28.9	19.3	.9	.6	1.2	.8	1.0	.7
215	Housecoats, bathrobes	22.3	16.5	22.9	21.4	26.6	23.0	2.3	1.6	2.7	2.0	2.7	2.6
216	Handbags, purses, wallets	46.5	24.9	47.2	45.8	50.9	54.8	5.2	1.7	7.3	4.0	5.7	5.7
217	Jewellery, watches, compacts ..	27.9	21.5	21.0	27.1	38.4	40.9	5.4	2.3	4.4	5.4	7.7	7.6
218	Other, e.g., handkerchiefs	17.4	16.8	16.9	16.2	11.0	31.7	.9	.5	1.1	.7	.4	1.5
219-253	Males, 4 to 15 years	31.6	41.4	31.6	30.2	31.2	32.3	36.5	45.0	39.3	33.0	36.4	39.2
219-224	Coats, jackets, sweaters	28.6	39.2	27.2	28.4	28.0	27.6	7.2	8.8	8.0	7.0	6.7	6.1
219	Winter overcoats	9.6	7.3	10.9	10.6	9.2	3.0	1.6	1.2	2.3	1.6	1.4	.3
220	Topcoats	2.7	1.4	3.6	3.1	1.7	.4	.4	.2	.5	.3	.3	.1
221	Sport jackets, windbreakers	17.8	23.2	14.3	17.8	19.4	22.8	2.3	3.1	1.9	2.4	2.0	3.2
222	All other coats, including raincoats	6.3	9.1	4.2	7.9	3.5	7.1	.5	.8	.4	.6	.2	.5
223	Snow suits, ski suits, parkas....	9.2	12.2	11.1	8.5	10.4	3.8	1.2	1.5	1.6	1.1	1.4	.3
224	Sweaters	15.8	23.4	16.9	14.0	16.2	15.5	1.3	1.9	1.2	1.1	1.4	1.7
225-229	Suits and trousers	29.6	35.6	28.4	28.8	30.9	31.3	8.6	9.4	9.2	7.8	8.5	9.8
225	Wool suits	4.6	4.4	9.3	3.1	2.6	1.2	1.4	.9	2.9	.9	.6	.3
226	Other suits	1.9	2.8	3.9	1.2	.9	.4	.3	.4	.7	.1	.1	--
Trousers and slacks:													
227	Wool	11.3	13.8	13.8	9.1	12.4	11.6	1.7	1.8	2.1	1.6	1.5	1.3
228	Other	14.1	18.0	11.0	14.0	15.0	19.7	1.9	2.3	1.6	1.8	2.1	2.8
229	Work pants, jeans, overalls	21.9	28.4	18.1	21.5	24.6	26.5	3.3	4.1	1.9	3.4	4.2	5.4
230-239	Shirts, socks, underwear	30.4	39.2	30.2	28.9	30.9	31.8	8.5	10.2	8.7	7.7	9.3	9.7
Shirts:													
230	School	21.0	26.6	22.7	17.7	24.0	23.5	2.0	2.6	2.0	1.9	2.2	2.5
231	Work	1.2	.8	1.3	.4	2.0	3.7	.1	--	.2	--	.2	.2
232	Rayon sport	5.9	2.8	8.2	4.6	6.6	6.2	.5	.4	.6	.4	.5	.5
233	T-shirts, sweat shirts	17.3	23.0	11.7	18.7	18.8	21.5	1.2	1.6	.9	1.3	1.1	1.5
Socks:													
234	Work	5.0	2.4	9.0	3.3	4.3	4.1	.4	.2	.7	.3	.2	.2
235	Wool and wool mixture dress	14.6	16.8	15.7	12.6	18.2	14.4	1.0	.9	1.2	.8	1.3	.9
236	Nylon and other	12.0	17.2	5.7	13.7	14.5	15.7	.7	1.1	.4	.7	.8	1.0
Underwear:													
237	Shirts and shorts	24.0	28.5	24.7	22.1	25.4	26.4	1.6	2.0	1.9	1.3	1.6	1.6
238	Other	3.8	6.5	2.7	2.9	8.4	3.3	.2	.5	.2	.1	.5	.2
239	Pyjamas	14.7	15.2	11.4	15.3	15.3	19.8	.9	.9	.8	.9	.9	1.2
240-244	Footwear	31.3	41.6	31.5	29.7	30.9	32.3	9.3	13.8	10.2	8.1	8.7	10.5
240	Shoes for street, dress, school ..	30.6	40.0	31.0	29.0	29.5	32.3	5.7	8.1	6.1	5.1	4.9	6.6
241	Work boots	1.8	--	2.8	1.2	1.4	2.9	.1	--	.2	.1	.2	.3
242	Overshoes, rubbers, ski boots ..	23.1	36.4	24.7	20.6	23.1	24.0	1.8	3.7	2.2	1.4	1.8	1.3
243	Other footwear	16.7	21.9	12.2	16.7	21.1	20.1	1.2	1.6	.9	1.3	1.6	1.4
244	Repairs, shines, supplies	10.6	12.5	13.8	7.5	9.8	15.3	.5	.4	.8	.2	.3	.9
245-253	Other clothing	27.7	34.3	27.5	26.4	29.8	27.7	2.8	2.9	3.2	2.4	3.2	3.0
245	Hats, caps, helmets	15.1	22.8	14.9	12.8	18.2	17.3	.6	.7	.7	.4	.6	.5
246	Gloves, mitts	19.6	19.1	21.4	18.8	23.1	14.4	.8	.6	1.0	.7	.8	.3
247	Bathrobes, lounging robes	1.7	2.4	.7	2.2	1.7	2.5	.1	.1	--	.1	.1	.2
248	Bathing suits, shorts	14.5	15.9	9.2	16.1	15.9	18.9	.6	.7	.4	.6	.5	.9
249	Ties	8.6	9.7	14.4	5.6	7.2	6.2	.2	.2	.4	.1	.1	.1
250	Belts, wallets	6.9	7.9	6.3	5.6	9.2	10.9	.2	.1	.1	.1	.2	.3
251	Scarves, mufflers, earmuffs	4.1	5.2	4.3	3.1	9.0	1.1	.1	.1	.1	--	.1	--
252	Jewellery, watches	3.3	3.2	2.7	2.5	4.6	6.1	.4	.3	.4	.2	.8	.5
253	Other, e.g., handkerchiefs	3.0	5.5	4.1	1.7	3.8	3.8	.1	--	.1	--	.1	.1

**TABLE 13. Detailed Average Expenditure by Region, Families of Two or More, Cities of 15,000 and Over,
Canada, 1959 — Continued**

No.	Item	Canada com- posite	Atlantic Prov- inces	Quebec	Ontario	Prairie Prov- inces	British Columbia	Canada com- posite	Atlantic Prov- inces	Quebec	Ontario	Prairie Prov- inces	British Columbia
		Percentage of families reporting expenditure—Continued						Average dollar expenditure per family—Continued					
Clothing—Concluded:													
254-288	Males over 15 years	95.0	95.8	95.2	94.9	94.8	94.6	163.1	123.5	189.9	152.4	175.9	142.8
254-259	Coats, jackets, sweaters	67.5	67.6	67.7	66.8	70.2	66.8	30.3	25.6	34.2	28.6	36.2	22.1
254	Winter overcoats	15.6	10.4	19.9	14.2	17.9	10.2	8.6	5.1	12.3	7.0	10.4	4.8
255	Topcoats	11.7	10.6	16.0	11.1	11.6	3.7	4.4	3.7	4.8	4.8	4.9	1.3
256	Sport jackets, windbreakers	37.6	38.8	33.3	38.1	41.6	41.8	9.5	10.4	8.1	9.8	11.4	9.0
257	All other coats, including rain- coats	14.5	12.9	12.8	14.2	17.9	17.1	2.3	2.1	1.9	2.4	3.3	2.4
258	Ski suits, parkas	6.5	1.8	9.8	5.5	8.7	2.1	1.3	.3	1.9	1.1	1.9	.4
259	Sweaters	31.2	35.6	36.6	28.0	30.1	28.8	4.2	3.9	5.3	3.6	4.4	4.3
260-264	Suits and trousers	81.1	77.0	81.1	81.6	82.9	79.3	52.1	35.4	61.2	49.6	54.0	45.1
260	Wool suits	33.4	21.4	46.2	29.8	29.8	25.2	30.1	16.8	40.3	27.4	28.1	24.1
261	Other suits	6.4	5.2	6.5	7.6	5.2	2.8	3.2	1.9	3.1	4.0	2.3	1.1
	Trousers and slacks:												
262	Wool	32.0	22.3	33.2	30.7	37.0	34.0	7.6	5.3	7.6	7.1	9.9	8.4
263	Other	25.6	31.1	22.6	26.7	28.3	23.0	4.4	4.6	4.1	4.7	4.8	3.5
264	Work pants, jeans, overalls	45.4	49.2	40.3	45.4	50.6	50.4	6.8	6.8	6.0	6.3	9.0	7.9
265-274	Shirts, socks, underwear	92.3	94.5	92.4	91.9	92.2	92.6	37.5	29.5	43.4	34.6	39.8	35.6
	Shirts:												
265	Business	55.4	49.8	66.9	48.6	55.2	57.4	10.1	6.0	12.9	9.0	10.2	9.6
266	Work	29.7	32.5	31.7	27.9	29.2	31.5	3.3	3.1	3.6	3.1	3.2	3.0
267	Rayon sport	30.2	20.1	33.9	29.7	33.5	24.1	3.6	2.4	3.9	3.6	4.1	2.7
268	T-shirts, sweat shirts	36.6	38.6	21.9	41.8	43.4	44.6	3.2	3.0	2.3	3.5	3.6	3.6
	Socks:												
269	Wool	35.4	35.8	39.2	33.8	32.4	35.3	2.5	1.9	3.5	2.0	2.2	2.1
270	Wool and wool mixture dress	43.1	48.2	44.2	38.3	51.4	47.6	3.2	3.1	3.7	2.7	4.0	3.1
271	Nylon and other	22.2	16.1	15.8	25.5	24.9	25.7	1.6	.9	1.2	1.9	1.7	1.6
	Underwear:												
272	Shirts and shorts	69.9	66.2	70.5	68.4	72.0	74.2	6.2	5.0	8.4	5.1	5.8	6.0
273	Other	15.4	20.6	18.2	11.8	22.5	11.5	1.5	2.1	1.7	1.2	2.5	1.1
274	Pyjamas	29.1	28.8	27.7	28.4	30.6	34.8	2.4	2.1	2.3	2.4	2.3	2.8
275-279	Footwear	88.2	89.6	89.6	86.5	89.6	89.2	26.9	21.7	31.2	25.0	27.2	26.1
275	Shoes for street, dress, school	65.2	61.1	69.4	64.9	64.5	57.9	15.3	10.9	18.4	14.4	15.2	13.1
276	Work boots	29.4	27.9	27.9	29.4	31.5	31.8	4.0	3.6	3.7	4.0	4.1	5.0
277	Overshoes, rubbers, ski boots	45.5	55.9	60.7	39.0	48.0	22.8	3.2	3.7	5.0	2.4	2.9	1.4
278	Other footwear	21.0	21.8	15.7	20.8	23.4	33.4	1.8	1.5	1.5	1.8	2.0	2.9
279	Repairs, shines, supplies	51.1	54.1	48.8	49.1	54.0	61.1	2.6	2.1	2.6	2.5	2.9	3.7
280-288	Other clothing	77.9	77.6	79.5	75.1	83.2	78.9	16.3	11.3	19.8	14.7	18.7	14.0
280	Hats, caps, helmets	39.9	51.0	46.4	34.5	46.2	31.5	3.3	3.4	4.5	2.6	3.6	2.2
281	Gloves, mitts	37.4	40.8	42.1	33.9	50.6	21.9	2.3	1.9	3.0	1.8	3.1	1.9
282	Bathrobes, lounging robes	4.9	3.9	4.0	6.2	4.0	3.7	.6	.4	.5	.8	.5	.4
283	Bathing suits, shorts	18.8	16.1	17.4	20.3	17.1	20.1	1.1	.7	1.0	1.1	.9	1.2
284	Ties	45.0	35.7	58.1	39.6	42.8	40.5	2.6	1.6	3.8	2.2	2.5	2.0
285	Belts, wallets	24.1	16.4	21.5	25.7	27.2	24.9	1.1	.7	.9	1.2	1.3	1.1
286	Scarves, mufflers, earmuffs	8.8	10.2	13.9	5.4	13.3	3.6	.4	.3	.7	.2	.6	.1
287	Jewellery, watches	13.8	9.1	12.7	12.8	20.2	15.8	4.4	1.9	4.7	4.2	5.7	3.8
288	Other, e.g., handkerchiefs	18.3	19.9	15.1	15.4	23.7	32.2	.6	.4	.6	.4	.6	1.1
289-299	Children under 4 years	30.2	34.6	29.2	31.3	29.8	26.0	14.3	15.2	13.0	15.7	14.7	10.7
289	Coats, buntings, snow suits	16.6	19.5	14.3	17.7	19.4	12.7	2.2	2.4	2.3	2.3	2.3	1.3
290	Footwear	25.8	32.9	23.4	27.4	25.1	22.0	3.2	3.3	2.8	3.6	3.3	2.4
291	Hoods, bonnets, scarves, mittens	13.5	11.6	11.7	14.5	15.0	13.3	.5	.5	.5	.5	.4	.4
292	Play and sun suits, overalls	20.7	25.8	16.2	22.3	23.4	19.4	2.2	2.3	1.6	2.6	2.6	1.8
293	Other suits, dresses	7.6	11.6	6.0	8.0	8.1	7.5	.7	.9	.7	.8	.6	.5
294	Sweaters, jackets	13.0	16.2	12.6	16.2	15.3	8.7	.8	1.1	.8	.8	1.0	.5
295	Pants, undershirts	23.2	32.3	18.9	24.4	25.4	21.8	1.5	1.4	1.2	1.7	1.6	1.1
296	Diapers	9.3	13.4	7.8	10.8	7.2	7.0	.8	.9	.8	.8	.6	.6
297	Stockings, garters, booties	19.7	23.4	15.2	21.8	22.3	17.6	.8	.8	.6	1.0	.9	.6
298	Sleeping garments, robes, blan- kets	14.4	14.5	10.3	16.7	13.6	17.0	1.0	1.0	.7	1.3	1.0	1.1
299	Layette, etc.	3.3	4.4	3.3	2.9	4.6	2.5	.6	.7	1.1	.3	.6	.3
300-308	Clothing materials and services	77.0	75.5	74.5	78.5	72.8	83.5	21.7	15.7	22.8	21.4	21.5	23.9
	Yard goods:												
300	Woolen	18.9	10.9	20.3	19.2	16.2	21.7	3.4	1.4	3.6	3.3	2.4	5.2
301	Cotton and linen	31.5	27.7	26.4	33.8	36.1	32.1	4.3	4.2	4.6	4.2	4.7	3.7
302	Rayon and silk	10.6	4.4	11.5	10.6	10.7	11.9	1.3	.3	1.4	1.3	1.4	1.2
303	Nylon and other synthetics	7.6	3.2	6.9	7.9	6.4	11.9	.8	.2	1.1	.8	.4	1.0
304	Yarn	32.2	41.9	30.5	31.0	32.1	37.0	3.0	3.3	3.4	2.7	3.0	3.4
305	Findings, e.g., buttons, thread	53.1	63.8	49.7	52.4	53.5	59.2	2.7	2.8	3.1	2.4	2.6	2.9
306	Storage and insurance	24.4	12.3	30.2	24.4	25.4	14.3	2.1	.7	2.5	2.3	2.1	1.1
307	Dressmaking, tailoring, repairs	16.4	14.1	14.7	17.8	14.7	18.7	2.4	1.6	2.3	2.5	2.4	2.7
308	Jewellery and watch repairs	18.4	14.9	9.9	20.5	23.1	28.7	1.7	1.1	.9	1.8	2.4	2.7
309-320	Automobile	65.7	59.3	49.0	71.8	74.0	78.5	518.4	378.2	396.8	570.4	609.0	593.1
309	Purchase of car	19.9	15.4	14.5	21.5	25.4	23.5	245.8	194.4	170.5	270.9	318.2	283.3
310-320	Operation	65.7	59.3	49.0	71.8	74.0	78.5	272.6	183.8	226.3	299.5	290.8	309.8
310	Gasoline	64.8	59.0	48.2	70.4	73.7	78.1	120.0	87.2	91.1	137.5	125.5	134.7
311	Oil	61.4	56.9	44.8	66.8	70.8	74.5	10.5	7.1	9.0	10.8	12.5	12.6
312	Tires	32.8	36.6	27.1	31.8	40.8	40.9	15.2	13.4	11.5	14.9	21.4	19.8
313	Tubes	11.2	8.8	8.1	13.5	10.1	12.1	1.1	.5	.6	1.4	1.1	1.1
314	Batteries	19.6	14.6	16.0	21.8	18.5	24.6	3.9	2.5	4.6	3.7	3.5	4.6
	Repairs and services:												
315	Services, e.g., lubrication	50.8	38.8	32.1	57.5	62.4	65.8	14.9	9.3	11.7	17.5	16.8	13.0
316	Repairs and parts	40.8	29.3	26.9	47.1	46.2	51.3	34.5	23.4	26.5	40.2	34.9	37.0

TABLE 13. Detailed Average Expenditure by Region, Families of Two or More, Cities of 15,000 and Over, Canada, 1959 - Continued

No.	Item	Canada composite	Atlantic Provinces	Quebec	Ontario	Prairie Provinces	British Columbia	Canada composite	Atlantic Provinces	Quebec	Ontario	Prairie Provinces	British Columbia
		Percentage of families reporting expenditure - Continued						Average dollar expenditure per family - Continued					
Automobile - Concluded:													
Operation - Concluded:													
317	Insurance	60.1	52.7	42.2	66.1	69.7	75.6	46.3	27.2	46.3	46.6	46.7	54.7
318	Licenses	61.7	54.6	45.4	69.2	66.2	72.3	13.5	10.4	12.7	13.9	13.3	16.2
319	Garage rent, parking	22.5	7.8	14.2	24.1	36.1	30.1	8.2	1.0	9.2	8.4	9.3	7.4
320	Other, e.g., heaters, fines	25.9	14.9	11.1	27.9	39.0	48.1	4.5	1.8	3.0	4.5	5.9	8.6
321-329	Other transportation							112.2	65.3	135.1	94.6	108.7	156.8
321-322	Local	76.1	55.2	77.7	73.4	86.4	82.7	51.3	25.2	76.0	43.9	41.2	42.4
321	Street car, bus, train	74.6	51.1	75.5	72.3	85.8	82.3	46.6	19.7	67.0	41.2	38.1	39.4
322	Shared car	6.2	6.8	9.0	5.0	4.3	5.9	4.7	5.5	9.0	2.7	3.1	3.1
323-326	Out-of-town	30.7	26.4	31.2	27.7	31.8	43.4	35.0	28.7	30.1	26.2	47.7	75.2
323	Train	13.9	12.3	13.6	13.5	16.8	13.9	9.1	7.1	7.4	9.0	13.5	10.0
324	Bus	12.3	8.6	18.2	9.5	12.4	10.9	4.4	2.0	6.7	2.5	7.4	4.0
325	Plane	7.9	7.8	4.8	7.8	11.6	12.0	17.5	19.0	12.4	12.0	22.5	48.7
326	Other	4.9	4.5	3.4	2.7	2.6	23.4	4.0	.6	3.6	2.8	4.2	12.5
327-329	Miscellaneous	49.9	42.0	53.5	47.5	56.4	46.6	25.9	11.4	29.0	24.5	19.8	39.2
327	Motorcycle, bicycle, boat	11.8	10.2	8.8	11.5	15.6	17.4	14.6	3.7	10.4	17.2	9.6	26.9
328	Car rent, taxi fares	41.5	34.9	48.0	39.8	49.7	25.2	10.3	7.0	18.3	6.3	8.4	9.6
329	Other	2.7	1.6	1.5	2.8	1.4	8.0	1.0	.7	.3	1.0	1.7	2.7
330-347	Medical care	98.9	98.9	98.1	98.9	100.0	99.5	237.0	195.0	253.7	243.2	241.2	182.5
Prepaid plans:													
330	Medical only	27.1	23.4	11.6	22.5	54.9	57.4	18.7	15.6	8.0	13.4	44.5	41.4
331	Hospital only	34.6	30.9	7.4	53.4	58.4	.4	18.2	10.0	5.8	28.7	27.1	.3
332	Medical and hospital combined	31.0	32.6	40.0	34.9	18.2	4.4	28.0	25.6	38.4	31.1	16.4	2.1
333	Health and accident insurance	12.8	12.5	12.4	12.4	18.2	9.5	7.0	7.9	9.3	6.0	6.8	4.5
334	Other	4.2	7.3	4.2	3.9	3.8	4.6	1.8	2.8	2.2	1.2	1.6	3.2
Physician:													
335	Visits	54.9	51.2	68.0	58.5	32.9	32.2	27.8	15.9	33.1	32.5	16.4	13.4
336	Operation	9.9	9.9	12.3	10.3	7.2	4.4	9.9	5.5	14.4	9.2	10.2	2.8
337	Confinements	5.5	6.1	7.6	5.0	4.6	2.0	3.2	2.6	3.7	3.4	3.0	1.5
338	Osteopath, chiropractor, chiropodist	8.0	4.4	3.6	9.6	11.0	11.3	4.0	1.4	1.6	5.7	4.4	4.8
339	Eye care	28.9	30.3	24.9	28.2	36.7	32.7	10.7	8.8	9.9	10.0	15.9	11.2
340	Dental care	56.4	53.2	45.1	59.4	66.2	64.0	31.8	22.8	25.6	33.8	37.3	39.0
341	Other doctors' bills	9.3	14.2	14.6	6.9	6.6	5.0	4.5	4.8	9.9	2.5	2.2	1.0
342	Hospital care	15.3	13.6	19.7	11.7	13.0	22.1	13.6	11.7	33.1	6.8	3.5	3.4
343	Nursing care	3.1	3.6	3.5	2.9	1.2	4.9	5.2	8.6	1.4	8.3	.6	5.6
Medicines and drugs:													
344	On prescription	72.8	69.8	68.8	73.5	79.2	74.4	32.5	36.8	34.0	31.8	33.6	27.6
345	Other	71.2	73.9	65.8	70.2	79.8	78.6	14.2	10.7	16.4	14.3	11.1	12.9
346	Appliances and supplies	41.1	53.8	27.7	39.7	54.6	59.9	2.0	1.6	1.8	1.8	2.1	3.2
347	Other, e.g., X-rays, lab. tests	13.3	11.5	11.3	13.6	14.7	16.7	3.8	2.0	5.1	2.8	4.5	4.7
348-365	Personal care	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	117.8	106.1	115.9	122.9	116.6	109.0
348	Hair cuts, shaves	91.6	92.2	93.9	92.1	89.9	84.6	25.8	24.2	27.4	25.8	24.6	23.7
Beauty parlour services:													
349	Permanents	51.3	41.2	53.8	52.3	56.1	39.8	9.3	7.1	10.4	9.5	9.1	7.6
350	Shampoos, etc.	59.3	44.1	60.4	60.0	63.9	56.0	17.1	6.8	18.0	18.4	17.0	14.8
351	Hair preparations	49.8	41.6	40.8	51.3	55.2	65.8	4.2	1.9	3.2	4.9	4.8	4.9
352	Toilet soap	94.0	96.4	96.1	91.2	97.1	95.4	7.4	9.4	7.4	7.5	7.3	6.7
353	Face powder	63.2	63.4	64.5	61.8	66.5	61.5	2.8	2.7	2.6	3.2	2.4	2.3
354	Face cream	60.1	59.0	55.3	57.2	75.4	67.4	3.6	3.0	3.6	3.3	5.1	3.6
355	Shaving soap-cream	49.9	54.5	46.1	52.5	43.9	53.8	2.7	2.6	2.4	3.2	2.4	2.0
356	Toothpaste, etc.	92.6	97.2	93.3	90.0	96.5	94.8	10.4	12.9	9.4	11.1	9.5	9.4
357	Lipstick, rouge	74.5	71.4	77.3	72.5	82.4	68.2	3.0	2.6	3.6	2.8	3.3	2.7
358	Perfumes, lotions, deodorants	70.1	72.6	66.9	68.4	79.2	73.6	5.9	4.6	5.8	6.0	5.9	6.2
359	Razor blades	57.5	72.1	50.4	62.2	47.7	60.0	3.7	4.3	3.1	4.5	2.6	2.5
360	Razors, electric	7.0	9.9	7.9	5.1	9.2	8.6	1.5	2.2	1.6	1.2	2.0	1.7
361	Other razors	4.6	9.9	2.7	4.9	4.6	5.5	.1	.3	.1	.1	.1	.2
362	Tooth brushes	70.3	69.7	66.6	69.1	76.6	78.8	1.8	1.4	1.8	1.7	1.9	2.0
363	Other brushes	22.6	21.8	23.4	19.7	25.7	29.7	1.0	.8	1.0	.9	1.1	1.8
364	Sanitary supplies	93.0	96.1	89.5	94.2	94.2	94.3	17.0	18.9	14.5	18.4	17.0	16.6
365	Other	5.6	13.4	.8	8.0	6.4	2.6	.4	.5	.1	.5	.6	.3
366-382	Recreation	96.0	95.9	94.3	95.9	98.0	99.2	160.4	119.9	139.1	161.4	198.2	190.6
Admission:													
366	Movies	62.4	55.7	54.9	66.2	67.3	64.8	16.1	6.8	18.2	17.5	14.3	11.9
367	Plays, concerts, etc.	20.2	26.4	13.0	19.6	28.6	28.8	2.7	1.4	2.3	2.5	4.2	3.5
368	Sports events, circuses, etc.	36.5	38.1	27.1	33.4	53.2	54.8	7.9	6.0	8.8	5.7	11.2	11.8
369	Tricycles, wagons, kiddie cars	11.2	8.9	6.9	12.3	13.3	16.6	2.0	2.1	1.4	2.1	2.4	2.6
370	Other toys	38.8	55.9	37.5	36.6	39.0	41.2	10.4	16.5	9.5	10.7	7.4	11.8
371	Expense for games and sports	32.0	31.1	24.5	29.4	46.2	46.7	12.7	6.8	14.0	9.8	17.1	20.0
372	Social and recreational club dues	30.1	34.5	12.9	33.8	43.9	41.6	9.6	6.8	6.8	10.3	14.4	10.1
373	Radio, radio-phonograph, record player	15.2	15.8	12.3	15.4	18.8	17.6	12.7	9.8	10.2	12.0	20.1	14.8
374	T.V. and T.V. combinations	11.9	7.6	10.5	12.9	12.1	13.3	28.8	16.6	22.3	29.4	29.2	30.7
375	Musical instruments	3.3	1.8	4.0	1.9	4.6	7.1	5.0	11.0	3.0	1.8	16.2	7.6
376	Repairs for radio, T.V. sets, etc.	53.3	46.3	45.1	57.9	53.8	58.8	13.4	7.9	11.7	14.8	14.2	14.5
377	Records, sheet music	27.7	18.9	18.2	29.5	35.8	40.4	5.8	2.9	4.4	6.2	7.7	7.9

**TABLE 13. Detailed Average Expenditure by Region, Families of Two or More, Cities of 15,000 and Over,
Canada, 1959 - Concluded**

No.	Item	Canada com- posite	Atlantic Prov- inces	Quebec	Ontario	Prairie Prov- inces	British Columbia	Canada com- posite	Atlantic Prov- inces	Quebec	Ontario	Prairie Prov- inces	British Columbia
		Percentage of families reporting expenditure — Concluded						Average dollar expenditure per family — Concluded					
Recreation — Concluded:													
Photographic supplies:													
378	Films	52.8	53.8	35.7	59.0	62.4	60.1	9.2	5.2	6.7	10.0	13.0	9.8
379	Cameras	11.2	8.2	9.4	11.1	13.9	14.6	5.4	3.4	4.1	6.2	6.8	4.8
380	Pets	28.8	34.6	14.6	30.4	32.7	52.9	8.8	9.7	4.1	10.3	7.7	16.5
381	Decorations	47.0	54.4	41.4	42.2	56.1	67.3	5.0	3.7	6.0	4.0	6.6	5.1
382	Other	9.1	7.9	4.1	11.2	8.4	15.1	6.8	3.4	5.6	8.3	5.5	7.3
383-385	Reading	95.2	96.9	93.4	95.5	96.8	95.9	35.4	37.6	34.3	37.3	33.3	31.9
383	Newspapers	91.7	93.1	91.3	90.5	94.5	93.5	24.0	23.8	23.8	26.5	18.2	21.0
384	Magazines	58.7	68.5	46.2	61.2	68.8	63.6	7.7	10.4	7.6	7.0	9.1	7.5
385	Books, rentals, library fees	17.8	12.0	9.9	21.6	21.7	21.6	3.7	3.3	2.9	3.8	6.0	3.5
386-389	Education	38.2	34.9	45.4	28.5	49.4	49.0	38.7	20.6	55.8	28.3	42.0	43.6
386	Tuition fees	14.6	11.7	22.6	8.9	15.0	19.0	20.7	11.4	35.8	13.8	15.0	22.2
387	Books and supplies	28.8	25.3	38.6	18.6	37.9	37.1	9.9	5.8	13.8	7.1	13.2	10.1
388	Special lessons, e.g., music	11.7	9.7	8.4	11.8	16.5	15.4	7.5	3.3	5.9	7.1	12.5	10.1
389	Other	1.8	2.4	.8	1.2	2.6	5.3	.5	.1	.2	.4	1.4	1.2
390-401	Smoking and alcoholic drinks	93.6	89.8	95.7	93.1	93.9	91.3	230.0	198.4	265.0	222.6	215.5	202.1
Cigarettes:													
390	Ready-made	74.3	75.1	76.8	76.3	72.3	60.6	115.6	102.6	138.7	113.5	100.4	87.3
391	Tobacco	15.3	24.3	16.8	11.7	16.2	20.5	9.3	15.3	12.9	5.8	7.6	13.2
392	Papers, tubes	14.0	24.3	15.8	10.5	15.0	17.6	.9	2.2	1.0	.7	.8	.7
393	Cigars	12.4	14.4	13.5	10.4	16.2	12.3	3.3	2.3	3.9	2.4	4.7	4.3
394	Other tobacco	9.6	13.4	12.5	6.6	9.8	11.8	2.5	5.8	3.0	1.6	2.7	2.7
395	Smokers' supplies, e.g., lighters, pipes	16.2	19.9	15.0	15.2	19.7	17.1	2.3	.8	3.5	2.5	1.2	.6
Beer:													
396	Purchased from store	68.6	47.4	70.3	71.2	68.2	64.4	37.9	18.7	47.5	39.4	28.8	26.9
397	Purchased and consumed on li- censed premises	25.8	22.0	19.1	24.4	37.9	37.5	15.8	22.4	11.5	15.0	21.3	20.7
Liquor:													
398	Purchased from liquor store	66.7	47.5	62.9	68.3	74.3	72.3	30.6	19.4	27.4	31.0	37.0	36.8
399	Purchased and consumed on li- censed premises	15.0	10.4	14.1	14.1	19.7	18.0	6.2	6.6	8.1	5.1	7.2	4.6
Wine:													
400	Purchased from liquor or wine stores	32.1	22.4	39.0	29.6	31.5	29.6	5.1	2.3	6.5	5.5	3.5	3.7
401	Purchased and consumed on li- censed premises	1.7	—	3.8	.5	2.0	1.6	.4	—	1.0	.2	.2	.4
402-411	Miscellaneous	82.1	83.2	74.1	83.4	88.2	90.5	68.8	63.7	46.1	77.3	76.4	87.5
402	Interest on personal loans	13.7	21.4	8.6	13.8	16.8	19.2	10.3	10.1	7.6	8.6	14.8	19.1
403	Bank charges and rentals	33.1	22.1	18.3	39.3	39.0	46.0	3.2	1.5	1.9	3.6	3.5	4.9
404	Funeral expenses, etc.	6.1	11.8	6.1	5.5	7.5	4.1	14.0	25.3	5.1	19.6	11.1	11.2
405	Flowers	46.8	47.3	36.4	50.4	52.9	51.4	8.5	5.8	7.1	9.7	9.3	7.8
406	Money lost	3.2	1.9	2.3	2.9	4.0	6.7	1.4	.3	1.1	.9	5.0	1.2
407	Expense, land owned and unused	3.7	4.9	3.8	2.4	4.0	7.9	4.6	2.2	3.2	6.0	4.2	4.7
408	Union dues	42.6	35.9	38.3	43.2	45.1	52.1	18.0	14.3	15.0	18.6	18.9	24.7
409	Organization dues, etc.	7.7	7.9	8.5	6.8	7.8	8.7	1.4	.7	1.1	1.7	1.5	1.4
410	Work tools	9.8	11.5	9.4	9.9	9.0	10.6	4.0	2.5	3.7	4.1	4.4	5.1
411	Other	1.7	1.6	1.5	1.2	1.7	4.1	3.3	.9	.4	4.3	3.8	7.6
412-415	Gifts and contributions	95.9	97.2	94.3	96.0	96.5	98.4	170.0	131.3	162.6	181.6	166.2	166.6
412	Support of relatives, etc.	17.7	12.3	11.3	22.5	17.6	17.4	29.9	9.5	31.5	32.5	20.3	37.2
Christmas gifts, etc:													
413	Clothing	50.2	47.6	29.9	59.6	56.6	58.7	32.2	17.0	16.8	44.5	31.3	30.0
414	Other	57.0	52.8	57.3	50.6	67.9	72.6	32.2	27.6	33.5	27.7	39.3	42.1
415	Contributions to organizations	83.9	91.2	82.6	82.5	88.7	83.9	75.8	77.2	80.8	77.0	75.3	57.3
416-418	Personal taxes	84.4	84.3	84.1	84.8	86.1	81.6	377.6	245.1	307.3	414.9	421.3	428.9
416	Income	83.3	72.3	82.8	84.5	86.4	81.6	374.4	227.9	306.5	413.0	417.2	423.3
417	Personal property, poll, duty	6.6	56.3	5.4	2.2	4.3	3.7	3.1	17.2	.8	1.8	4.2	5.6
418	Succession duties .....	.1	.6	—	.1	—	—	.1	.1	—	.1	—	—
419-423	Security	91.4	88.2	93.6	92.3	91.3	83.5	270.7	227.6	275.8	270.9	288.3	258.5
419	Personal insurance	76.6	64.4	84.7	77.3	71.4	64.7	146.7	114.8	159.0	152.0	136.9	120.0
420	Mutual aid society payments	4.7	12.0	4.4	4.0	5.8	2.9	2.4	9.3	2.4	2.3	1.4	.4
421	Unemployment insurance	59.4	56.6	63.5	59.2	60.7	49.3	29.4	23.1	32.2	30.3	27.8	22.8
Retirement or pension funds:													
422	All governments	13.1	25.0	11.2	10.4	14.5	21.9	32.7	56.0	23.6	26.1	40.6	63.4
423	Other	24.9	14.2	26.4	24.5	30.6	21.5	59.5	24.4	58.6	60.2	81.7	51.9

TABLE 14. Detailed Average Expenditure by Region, Families of Two or More with Incomes \$2,500 - \$6,999, Cities of 15,000 and Over, Canada, 1959

No.	Item	Canada com- posite	Atlantic Prov- inces	Quebec	Ontario	Prairie Prov- inces	British Columbia	Canada com- posite	Atlantic Prov- inces	Quebec	Ontario	Prairie Prov- inces	British Columbia
		Percentage of families reporting expenditure						Average dollar expenditure per family					
1- 9	Food	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	1,246.6	1,398.2	1,363.8	1,166.3	1,217.0	1,228.4
1	Prepared at home	99.5	100.0	98.8	100.0	98.7	100.0	1,124.5	1,297.7	1,228.4	1,052.8	1,085.4	1,101.5
2	Board, non-housekeeping families.....	2.4	1.0	1.9	3.1	2.9	.8	9.6	.2	17.2	7.5	13.4	.3
	Meals in eating places:												
3	At work	34.9	12.2	40.2	33.8	38.5	36.6	39.2	9.9	58.2	33.0	41.7	33.1
4	At school	7.3	3.1	4.8	7.5	4.2	19.3	1.5	.6	1.1	1.5	.9	4.1
5	Other	43.2	25.1	32.2	45.7	49.4	65.4	21.1	13.0	17.2	23.7	19.8	26.7
6	Between-meal food	70.8	84.5	63.9	69.3	84.9	69.2	25.6	36.7	25.8	24.7	28.8	17.6
	Board out of town:												
7	At school or college	2.2	4.1	2.7	2.1	.8	1.5	3.4	13.1	3.7	3.1	.6	.7
8	On a job	4.6	6.9	5.6	3.3	5.4	5.0	5.8	9.6	5.0	4.7	5.1	11.1
9	On vacation	28.9	33.7	13.5	31.4	40.6	40.8	15.9	17.5	7.2	15.3	21.2	33.4
10- 43	Housing, fuel, light, water	99.9	99.6	100.0	99.8	100.0	100.0	854.5	792.2	806.0	898.1	832.7	858.0
10- 11	Rented living quarters	46.9	40.2	75.7	36.3	37.7	34.1	333.7	239.2	462.7	296.1	288.4	278.2
10	Rent	46.8	39.2	75.7	36.3	37.7	34.1	328.5	234.8	451.5	293.5	284.6	275.8
11	Repairs	11.5	12.8	25.9	5.2	4.2	9.1	5.1	4.5	11.1	2.6	3.7	2.4
12- 29	Owned living quarters	55.1	63.8	26.3	64.6	66.5	68.8	278.0	240.5	128.9	352.1	336.0	296.9
12	Property tax	54.1	60.5	25.8	63.8	65.3	68.0	109.1	72.4	52.3	137.8	135.3	124.2
13	Fire insurance	23.2	18.9	13.9	27.3	28.5	25.9	11.6	10.2	9.1	12.9	11.5	13.4
14- 26	Repairs	41.2	43.9	18.9	48.3	51.0	54.0	49.4	73.2	31.2	52.5	64.6	49.6
14	Painting	32.4	34.3	14.8	37.9	38.9	45.5	15.6	11.4	10.7	17.7	17.9	19.2
15	Plastering	3.2	1.0	3.0	4.1	2.1	2.1	1.7	.1	1.3	1.8	2.0	3.0
16	Papering	4.3	8.2	.5	7.1	2.9	1.3	1.0	2.3	--	1.6	.9	.5
17	Floors	3.8	5.5	1.2	4.5	6.7	2.7	2.6	4.5	.5	3.8	3.1	1.4
18	Plumbing	9.0	12.8	9.7	7.8	9.2	9.6	6.1	7.9	8.1	4.0	7.7	7.2
19	Heating system	9.6	4.9	2.4	13.8	10.0	12.1	3.8	.9	2.0	4.3	6.3	4.8
20	Electrical work	4.9	3.6	2.6	5.6	7.1	5.8	2.6	1.6	1.9	3.2	3.4	1.3
21	Roofing	3.5	7.7	1.2	4.5	3.8	1.9	4.4	22.6	1.1	4.0	4.4	3.1
22	Masonry	3.2	3.5	1.5	3.8	4.6	2.7	1.9	1.7	.9	2.3	3.3	1.1
23	Carpentry	6.4	11.7	3.7	6.4	8.8	7.7	4.4	10.3	2.0	3.4	10.6	3.3
24	Metal work	1.2	2.0	.5	1.6	.4	1.5	1.1	.5	1.7	1.2	.1	.6
25	Grounds	5.4	6.9	1.7	6.6	8.4	5.4	1.8	3.5	.6	2.1	2.3	1.9
26	Other	3.8	4.1	1.7	5.0	4.2	3.2	2.4	5.8	.5	3.1	2.7	2.1
	Interest												
27	First mortgage	33.8	30.9	15.1	42.5	38.5	40.9	97.3	77.8	33.5	132.0	115.0	103.2
28	Second mortgage	5.5	3.1	1.5	8.2	4.6	6.5	8.0	3.8	1.5	14.4	3.9	4.6
29	Other Expenses	4.0	6.5	3.9	4.0	2.1	5.0	2.6	3.1	1.2	2.6	5.8	1.7
30- 34	Other housing	28.7	22.5	15.4	35.9	27.6	37.1	27.0	19.5	22.4	30.9	25.2	28.9
30	Room at school	1.0	4.1	.9	.7	.8	.6	2.3	7.8	2.1	1.7	1.3	2.8
31	Room away on job	1.7	3.1	.5	1.7	1.7	4.2	2.2	5.4	.4	2.0	2.5	5.0
32	Rented vacation home	7.7	2.4	4.9	10.5	9.2	5.0	5.8	.8	7.0	6.6	4.3	3.9
33	Owned vacation home	4.9	3.1	3.6	7.4	2.9	1.3	6.8	1.1	7.2	8.9	6.4	1.0
34	Other vacation or travel	15.7	11.8	6.8	18.8	15.5	28.6	9.9	4.4	5.6	11.6	10.8	16.2
35- 43	Fuel, light, water	95.8	99.6	97.9	94.1	94.6	96.9	215.8	293.0	192.1	218.9	183.0	254.0
35	Water	70.8	53.9	77.3	71.3	77.8	54.3	19.1	13.5	26.1	15.8	23.9	13.0
36	Gas	37.6	9.2	42.0	35.7	54.4	31.6	29.9	6.4	17.4	32.6	48.5	42.8
37	Electricity	92.5	96.8	95.2	89.2	93.3	96.1	67.6	86.2	57.6	64.8	58.4	105.2
38	Coal	12.9	45.2	7.0	12.1	9.6	14.8	16.5	65.8	5.8	16.9	10.6	17.4
39	Wood	8.6	22.1	9.6	5.6	2.1	17.6	3.1	4.7	4.6	2.0	.7	5.9
40	Coke	1.1	2.0	1.7	.9	1.3	--	1.0	.6	1.8	.8	.7	--
41	Oil	53.9	59.8	69.7	52.3	26.4	50.1	77.3	115.8	77.8	84.4	37.5	68.2
42	Sawdust .....	.5	--	.9	.2	--	2.1	.4	--	.6	.3	--	1.5
43	Other	1.6	--	1.8	2.1	1.7	--	1.0	--	.3	1.2	2.7	--
44- 58	Household operation	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	185.8	184.6	170.7	195.3	176.0	196.3
44	Telephone	89.4	83.5	86.0	90.5	92.1	93.9	57.4	52.6	60.8	58.1	48.4	59.0
45	Moving expenses	10.8	8.2	8.8	12.1	13.0	9.2	3.3	4.1	3.6	2.8	4.7	2.6
46	Ice	2.6	2.0	3.0	1.9	5.4	1.3	.5	.3	1.1	.2	.8	--
47	Postage, telegraph, express	88.1	93.1	69.2	94.8	92.5	99.2	8.3	10.2	4.2	9.4	10.1	10.8
48	Stationery, pencils, cards, etc.	94.5	97.2	89.7	95.5	97.5	97.1	6.7	8.5	4.8	7.2	7.8	6.7
49	Paid help	18.0	24.7	10.4	19.1	23.0	22.8	14.3	7.9	3.7	18.9	12.4	28.1
50	Garden supplies, except tools	38.7	19.6	13.5	45.1	64.0	58.2	4.4	2.4	.9	5.0	7.4	8.0
51	Laundry, sent out	20.8	14.9	25.4	19.5	20.1	19.6	9.9	6.0	12.7	10.1	6.5	8.8
52	Cleaning, sent out	91.8	94.6	84.8	93.9	97.1	92.7	26.0	25.3	25.3	26.5	27.2	24.3
53	Laundry soap, detergents, etc.	97.2	98.0	96.8	96.6	98.7	99.2	24.8	29.3	24.4	26.0	23.3	19.6
54	Bleaches, disinfectants, starch	91.5	95.9	92.3	88.6	93.3	97.1	7.1	9.6	7.3	7.2	6.1	5.5
55	Scouring powder and pads	89.2	91.2	86.7	87.1	95.8	95.6	4.2	6.1	4.3	4.2	3.9	3.6
56	Polishes, floor wax, cleaning fluid ..	94.8	94.7	93.4	95.8	96.7	91.9	9.3	11.9	11.0	8.9	7.7	7.0
57	Paper supplies	87.2	90.1	74.4	91.6	93.3	92.5	6.2	7.0	4.3	7.4	5.5	6.1
58	Miscellaneous	60.9	67.1	51.2	57.6	72.0	83.2	3.4	3.4	2.0	3.4	4.3	6.1
59- 132	Furnishings and equipment	99.6	100.0	99.8	99.6	99.2	99.2	246.3	221.0	231.6	234.8	286.3	302.4
59- 71	Furniture	46.4	41.4	41.9	49.7	51.0	41.1	63.0	62.1	62.6	56.4	78.3	74.4
59	Unfinished	3.5	1.0	1.7	3.6	2.5	10.2	1.0	.2	.6	1.0	.6	3.3
60	Wood: dining-room/dinette suites ..	1.5	1.0	2.7	.9	.4	3.1	2.9	.3	3.6	1.6	1.3	10.5
61	Chrome: dinette suites, tables, chairs ..	8.3	6.9	7.3	8.5	8.8	9.9	6.1	6.8	7.2	5.4	6.5	5.6
62	Bedroom suites	4.2	3.9	4.4	4.0	4.6	4.2	10.3	10.4	13.6	8.8	10.3	8.0

TABLE 14. Detailed Average Expenditure by Region, Families of Two or More with Incomes \$2,500 - \$6,999, Cities of 15,000 and Over, Canada, 1959 - Continued

No.	Item	Canada composite	Atlantic Provinces	Quebec	Ontario	Prairie Provinces	British Columbia	Canada composite	Atlantic Provinces	Quebec	Ontario	Prairie Provinces	British Columbia
		Percentage of families reporting expenditure — Continued						Average dollar expenditure per family — Continued					
Furnishings and equipment—													
Continued:													
Furniture—Concluded:													
63	Beds, cots, cribs, springs	12.8	11.2	9.7	13.7	15.9	14.6	7.5	8.2	6.9	7.4	8.3	8.1
64	Mattresses	11.1	12.8	11.0	10.6	13.0	10.6	5.6	8.4	5.4	4.6	7.4	6.0
65	Chesterfield suites, couches, chairs	12.8	12.5	11.7	13.2	16.3	9.6	22.6	22.3	19.3	20.9	36.2	21.5
66	Dressers, chests, vanities	3.4	3.1	2.4	4.0	2.9	4.4	1.1	1.9	.9	1.2	.7	1.1
67	Sideboards, buffets, cabinets	2.0	2.4	2.0	1.9	2.5	1.3	.7	.8	1.2	.3	.4	.8
68	Desks, tables, chairs, n.e.s.	9.5	6.9	9.8	9.5	9.6	10.4	2.8	1.8	2.4	2.6	3.6	4.5
69	Benches, footstools, hassocks	2.6	2.4	3.7	1.2	5.0	2.9	.4	.2	.8	.1	.6	.5
70	Porch and garden furniture	5.5	.4	2.4	9.2	4.2	2.7	1.1	.1	.4	1.8	.5	.9
71	Other furniture	1.5	1.0	.5	1.4	1.7	5.0	.9	.6	.3	.4	2.0	3.4
72-74	Floor covering	28.0	35.6	31.4	23.1	37.2	24.6	18.8	14.6	19.4	16.2	29.0	19.2
72	Wool rugs and carpets	9.3	4.3	8.2	9.1	13.4	11.8	11.5	4.2	10.0	11.3	19.0	12.1
73	Other rugs and carpets, pads	8.0	7.6	4.2	9.4	12.1	7.5	2.4	1.4	.9	2.5	4.7	3.2
74	Linoleum, etc.	14.5	25.6	23.7	7.6	17.6	9.6	4.9	9.0	8.5	2.3	5.3	3.9
75-94	Electrical equipment	61.2	64.2	59.0	61.9	61.5	61.5	91.9	67.8	84.0	93.4	100.5	111.0
75	Vacuum cleaner	8.2	6.5	7.5	8.5	7.1	11.4	6.6	5.5	5.9	6.5	5.2	11.2
76	Electric floor polisher	5.5	6.9	8.7	2.6	6.7	7.1	2.9	4.3	5.0	1.1	3.4	3.6
	Refrigerator:												
77	Electric	8.1	7.7	5.0	10.2	8.8	6.7	19.7	18.5	14.3	23.3	20.6	17.2
78	Gas .....	.1	—	—	.2	—	—	.1	—	—	.1	—	—
79	Other .....	.1	—	—	.2	—	—	—	—	—	.1	—	—
80	Home freezer	2.1	—	.2	2.6	4.2	4.2	8.0	—	1.0	9.9	14.8	15.0
	Cooking stove, rangette:												
81	Electric	6.1	3.5	7.8	4.4	5.9	10.9	10.8	4.8	12.1	8.0	11.2	22.5
82	Gas	2.5	2.0	1.5	3.1	3.3	1.5	3.7	2.4	5.1	2.7	6.0	2.6
83	Other .....	.7	6.9	.5	—	.4	.6	1.0	10.0	1.1	—	2	.1
	Washing machine and dryer:												
84	Automatic washer	3.6	2.2	7.0	1.7	2.5	5.2	7.2	5.4	11.1	4.4	6.5	11.3
85	Wringer type washer	5.8	6.1	3.8	6.8	5.9	6.0	7.2	6.3	5.3	9.0	5.5	6.6
86	Dryer	2.3	—	.8	3.6	2.9	1.1	4.8	—	2.0	7.4	5.8	2.0
	Sewing machine:												
87	Electric	5.5	3.1	4.8	6.0	5.4	7.0	8.1	1.4	7.9	8.9	9.2	8.0
88	Other .....	.4	1.8	.2	.5	.4	—	.1	.2	.1	.1	.1	—
89	Heaters, fans, humidifiers, etc. ..	5.2	2.0	4.3	7.5	2.1	3.2	1.7	.2	1.2	2.4	.4	2.0
90	Hot plate	1.2	8.2	.8	.7	.8	.6	.1	.6	—	.1	.2	—
91	Iron	9.2	14.4	11.5	7.5	7.9	8.9	1.3	2.0	1.7	1.0	1.2	1.3
92	Toasters, mixers, kettles	19.4	17.3	17.2	19.2	25.1	20.2	5.1	4.4	5.6	4.7	7.2	3.6
93	Lamps and lamp shades	15.8	11.4	11.5	18.5	17.2	16.9	2.4	1.2	2.2	2.7	2.2	2.9
94	Other	2.8	4.5	4.0	1.9	2.9	2.3	1.3	.6	2.4	.9	.7	1.1
95-100	Kitchen equipment	33.1	40.1	22.8	32.3	42.7	46.9	6.0	5.2	6.6	3.8	8.5	11.3
95	Pressure cooker .....	.4	—	.5	.4	.4	.8	.3	—	1.1	—	—	—
96	Aluminum pots, pans, coffee makers	9.8	8.4	6.3	11.7	13.0	8.2	2.3	.8	2.6	1.2	4.4	4.8
97	Other pots, pans, coffee makers ..	6.4	12.6	4.3	5.5	9.2	8.5	.8	1.4	.4	.4	1.3	3.0
98	Kitchen crockery and glassware	13.3	19.3	11.3	12.9	12.1	17.4	1.2	2.3	1.2	1.0	1.0	1.2
99	Canning equipment, e.g., jars	6.9	2.4	.9	4.8	15.9	23.6	.3	.1	—	.2	.8	1.2
100	Other, except electrical	9.8	13.2	6.0	10.4	13.0	10.4	1.0	.6	1.1	.9	1.0	1.0
101-104	Glass, china, silverware	34.5	54.4	17.1	39.4	33.5	46.8	4.6	7.0	2.3	5.0	4.9	6.5
101	Glassware	20.2	32.1	6.8	25.4	18.4	27.4	1.2	1.4	.5	1.7	1.1	1.3
102	Earthenware and china dishes, etc.	17.7	29.7	9.2	20.2	15.1	24.8	2.0	3.6	1.0	2.3	2.0	2.7
103	Plastic and nylon dishes	9.1	11.8	4.5	9.3	13.0	13.5	.8	1.6	.3	.5	1.4	2.1
104	Silverware	2.9	3.5	2.8	3.0	2.1	3.5	.5	.4	.5	.6	.5	.4
105-118	Household textiles	75.0	83.8	64.6	76.4	79.5	84.4	27.9	34.2	23.2	27.1	32.0	34.8
105	Sheets	43.1	50.8	33.2	44.6	48.5	51.0	6.0	7.3	5.6	5.9	6.4	6.1
106	Pillowcases	27.2	32.0	23.5	24.7	36.4	33.5	1.4	1.6	1.3	1.3	1.8	1.4
107	Wool blankets	7.9	8.7	7.3	8.4	7.9	7.1	1.4	2.2	1.2	1.4	1.5	1.2
108	Other blankets	6.1	10.4	4.9	6.6	5.0	5.8	.8	1.2	.9	.6	.7	.7
109	Comforters, quilts, pillows	8.5	8.4	4.7	10.3	7.1	12.1	.8	.8	.7	.8	.9	1.2
110	Bedsprads, couch covers	16.6	15.0	9.4	18.4	22.6	21.3	2.2	2.2	2.3	2.0	2.8	2.2
111	Bath and hand towels, wash cloths	32.2	53.2	23.3	29.8	40.2	42.5	2.1	3.3	1.8	2.0	2.3	2.3
112	Dish towels	23.6	45.5	12.4	27.2	20.1	27.0	.7	1.1	.6	.8	.6	.7
113	Table cloths	8.7	9.9	11.1	7.0	8.4	9.6	.6	.3	.8	.4	.6	.5
114	Plastic table coverings	20.6	30.8	14.1	22.0	21.8	23.5	1.4	3.3	1.5	1.2	1.2	1.5
115	Draperies	16.3	15.9	9.9	19.4	17.6	18.0	6.6	4.6	2.4	7.6	9.5	10.5
116	Slip covers, curtains	12.0	17.3	12.9	9.7	11.7	16.8	2.1	3.8	2.2	1.5	1.2	3.9
117	Yard goods for household textiles	10.0	12.2	8.8	9.0	11.7	14.2	1.5	1.7	1.8	1.0	1.8	2.2
118	Other	5.5	9.4	2.4	5.8	8.4	6.3	.3	.6	.1	.3	.5	.5
119-129	Miscellaneous	95.7	99.0	92.9	95.8	97.1	98.5	24.8	20.2	21.1	25.0	24.5	37.2
119	Heating stoves	2.4	3.5	4.2	2.1	.4	.6	1.8	1.5	4.0	1.3	.1	.6
120	Light bulbs	87.7	93.5	80.0	88.0	94.1	94.6	3.4	3.3	2.9	3.5	3.4	4.3
121	Laundry equipment, except washer ..	35.8	57.8	32.7	33.4	32.6	43.9	1.6	2.5	1.6	1.5	1.9	1.4
122	Carpet sweeper, brooms, mops	43.9	62.6	44.3	42.7	39.7	41.2	1.7	2.1	1.7	1.7	1.5	1.8
123	Lawn mowers	8.6	4.1	3.9	9.9	13.8	11.9	4.0	.8	2.0	5.1	3.3	7.0
124	Other garden tools	17.8	8.2	10.5	20.1	22.2	27.5	1.4	.4	1.4	1.2	1.3	3.3
125	Hardware tools	22.1	16.3	15.9	21.2	38.9	25.6	4.0	4.7	2.2	3.7	5.2	8.3
126	Bottles, nipples, sterilizers	12.5	12.8	11.8	13.0	13.4	10.7	.6	.6	.6	.5	.7	.4
127	Baby carriage, go-cart, playpen ..	6.7	5.3	6.0	6.8	6.3	10.0	1.8	1.4	1.3	2.2	1.2	2.2
128	Luggage	8.4	4.2	7.5	8.3	10.5	11.0	1.5	.6	1.4	1.6	1.6	2.4
129	Other, e.g., step ladders	25.8	29.2	12.9	27.9	34.3	38.0	3.0	2.3	2.0	2.7	4.3	5.5

TABLE 14. Detailed Average Expenditure by Region, Families of Two or More with Incomes \$2,500-\$6,999,
Cities of 15,000 and Over, Canada, 1959 - Continued

No.	Item	Canada com- posite	Atlantic Prov- inces	Quebec	Ontario	Prairie Prov- inces	British Columbia	Canada com- posite	Atlantic Prov- inces	Quebec	Ontario	Prairie Prov- inces	British Columbia
		Percentage of families reporting expenditure—Continued						Average dollar expenditure per family—Continued					
Furnishings and equipment— Concluded:													
130-132	Services	34.6	34.8	38.4	33.6	33.1	30.3	9.4	9.8	12.5	8.0	8.5	8.0
130	Service and repairs	17.3	19.8	11.6	18.8	20.5	19.9	4.6	5.4	4.5	4.2	5.4	5.5
131	Insurance	19.4	17.9	29.7	15.7	18.0	10.8	4.1	4.1	7.1	3.2	3.0	2.2
132	Rentals	2.4	3.1	1.3	2.6	2.5	36.6	.6	.3	.9	.6	.1	.3
133-308	Clothing	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	424.7	407.4	489.8	392.4	430.6	399.6
133-175	Females, 4 to 15 years	32.6	42.6	33.7	29.5	34.7	34.6	37.6	57.4	36.6	35.2	41.9	33.0
133-141	Coats, suits, jackets, sweaters ..	29.9	41.2	28.5	26.9	34.3	34.1	10.6	18.7	10.4	9.2	12.9	9.4
133	Winter coats, except fur	13.0	18.1	13.1	11.1	14.6	15.6	2.9	4.6	3.2	2.3	3.3	2.8
134	Fur coats, jackets, repairs .....	.3	—	.2	.2	.8	.8	—	—	—	—	.2	.1
135	Spring and fall coats	8.4	12.0	11.0	7.3	8.4	4.4	1.2	2.0	1.9	.9	1.0	.4
136	All other coats, including rain- coats	5.9	12.0	2.2	7.2	7.1	5.0	.4	.8	.1	.4	.4	.4
137	Jackets	13.5	25.1	9.6	12.6	18.4	13.9	1.2	2.5	.8	1.1	1.7	.9
138	Wool suits	2.0	4.5	2.3	2.1	.4	1.3	.2	.4	.2	.3	.1	.1
139	Other suits	2.4	5.5	4.2	1.4	1.3	1.5	.2	.5	.4	.1	.1	.2
140	Snow, ski, slack suits	18.4	33.0	12.9	16.5	24.3	23.9	2.2	4.6	1.9	1.9	2.9	2.1
141	Sweaters	21.0	29.4	18.2	18.4	25.9	27.7	2.3	3.3	1.8	2.1	3.2	2.4
142-151	Dresses, skirts, blouses	27.1	34.0	26.9	25.5	27.6	29.4	6.1	7.7	5.3	6.3	7.4	4.6
	Blouses:												
142	Nylon and other synthetics ..	3.4	3.9	3.8	2.8	2.9	5.2	.2	.3	.4	.2	.1	.3
143	Rayon and silk	2.2	1.0	3.5	1.9	.8	2.3	.1	—	.2	.1	—	.1
144	Cotton	15.8	22.2	15.9	14.1	20.1	14.0	1.1	1.5	1.3	1.0	1.2	.6
145	Other	1.5	3.5	.5	2.2	.4	1.3	.1	.3	—	.1	—	.1
146	Skirts	14.8	19.8	13.4	14.6	15.5	15.6	1.6	2.0	.9	1.8	2.1	1.3
147	House dresses	1.9	2.2	4.2	.7	.4	2.5	.1	.1	.3	—	—	.1
	Other dresses:												
148	Wool	4.0	6.3	5.0	2.8	5.9	3.2	.4	.8	.5	.4	.6	.2
149	Cotton	12.5	17.3	7.2	13.0	15.9	16.5	1.6	1.9	.7	1.9	2.2	1.3
150	Rayon and silk	4.1	6.1	5.2	2.9	5.0	3.9	.4	.3	.4	.3	.5	.2
151	Nylon and other synthetics ..	5.1	4.3	5.1	5.5	5.0	4.2	.5	.4	.6	.5	.7	.4
152-162	Underwear, nightwear, hosiery ...	31.9	42.2	33.5	28.1	34.3	34.6	7.2	10.3	7.2	6.7	8.4	6.5
	Stockings:												
152	Nylon	8.2	12.2	10.4	6.1	11.7	5.2	.8	1.2	1.2	.4	1.2	.3
153	Other	28.9	40.2	28.7	25.3	32.2	33.9	2.2	3.0	1.8	2.2	2.7	2.2
	Slips:												
154	Nylon	6.7	5.5	5.5	5.8	12.1	8.3	.3	.2	.2	.4	.5	.5
155	Other	11.8	20.4	9.0	11.3	14.6	12.5	.6	1.3	.6	.5	.7	.4
156	Panties, vests, combinations, etc.	27.0	36.1	27.8	24.6	28.5	27.7	1.8	2.0	1.8	1.8	1.7	1.6
157	Corsets, girdles, garter belts ..	6.0	8.6	7.9	4.5	9.2	1.5	.2	.2	.2	.2	.2	—
158	Brassieres	5.6	9.6	5.5	4.4	7.9	6.0	.2	.3	.2	.2	.4	.2
	Nightgowns and pyjamas:												
159	Rayon and silk	2.6	1.4	5.2	1.6	1.7	2.7	.2	.2	.4	.1	.1	.2
160	Nylon	1.1	1.0	1.0	1.0	2.1	—	—	—	.1	—	.1	—
161	Cotton	9.8	15.3	7.7	7.5	15.9	14.4	.5	.8	.5	.4	.8	.5
162	Other	5.1	13.5	1.2	6.6	1.3	7.7	.4	.9	.1	.6	—	.5
163-167	Footwear	32.2	42.2	33.0	29.3	33.9	34.6	9.7	15.1	10.4	8.9	9.1	8.8
	Shoes:												
163	Street, dress and school	30.8	41.2	30.5	29.0	31.0	32.9	5.8	8.4	6.2	5.5	5.4	5.4
164	Casual wear	18.7	26.2	16.3	17.3	18.0	27.1	1.5	2.0	1.4	1.6	1.3	1.3
165	Overshoes, rubbers, snow boots	24.4	37.1	26.6	21.0	25.5	24.2	1.6	3.1	2.0	1.3	1.6	1.1
166	Repairs, shines, supplies	9.7	16.9	13.3	6.6	8.4	11.3	.3	.6	.4	.2	.2	.4
167	Slippers	15.2	22.5	15.4	13.0	16.3	17.7	.5	.8	.5	.4	.5	.5
168-175	Other clothing	28.7	39.8	28.8	25.7	30.1	32.5	4.0	5.6	3.3	4.0	4.2	3.8
	Play and sunsuits, shorts, bath- ing suits	18.4	24.3	12.2	18.8	22.2	24.4	1.5	1.8	.9	1.7	1.9	1.8
169	Gloves and mitts	18.3	26.6	21.1	16.8	19.2	10.8	.6	.9	.7	.6	.6	.3
170	Hats	12.7	19.4	14.5	11.5	9.2	13.1	.6	.7	.7	.5	.3	.4
171	Scarves, mufflers, stoles	8.0	12.4	4.9	7.6	14.2	6.8	.2	.4	.1	.2	.4	.1
172	Housecoats, bathrobes	4.3	6.5	3.8	4.2	4.2	4.6	.2	.4	.1	.2	.2	.4
173	Handbags, purses, wallets	10.2	16.9	12.2	8.5	8.4	9.8	.3	.5	.4	.2	.2	.3
174	Jewellery, watches, compacts ..	6.1	6.9	4.7	5.7	8.8	6.1	.5	.7	.3	.6	.6	.2
175	Other, e.g., handkerchiefs	4.5	2.8	4.5	3.6	3.8	10.6	.1	.1	.2	.1	.1	.3
176-218	Females over 15 years	98.9	100.0	99.5	98.3	98.7	100.0	182.7	147.3	221.6	170.6	172.5	169.5
176-184	Coats, suits, jackets, sweaters ..	79.4	74.6	73.8	80.4	85.4	85.4	54.8	46.6	67.4	50.2	56.5	45.2
176	Winter coats, except fur	19.9	19.4	20.7	19.0	18.4	24.2	12.7	10.0	14.5	12.4	10.6	13.4
177	Fur coats, jackets, repairs	11.1	9.4	11.7	12.2	11.7	5.2	15.1	4.7	25.5	13.5	14.6	1.9
178	Spring and fall coats	18.2	19.9	18.7	17.6	19.2	17.5	6.5	6.4	8.6	5.5	6.5	5.6
179	All other coats, including rain- coats	9.3	17.2	4.9	9.2	12.6	12.5	1.4	3.4	.7	1.4	1.3	2.2
180	Jackets	11.4	10.0	9.2	11.4	15.9	11.9	1.8	1.9	1.7	1.7	2.6	1.4
181	Wool suits	11.3	9.8	13.5	9.2	13.8	12.7	4.5	4.6	5.6	3.3	5.5	5.9
182	Other suits	8.3	14.1	9.5	5.7	10.9	9.4	2.4	4.1	2.5	1.5	4.3	2.8
183	Snow, ski and slack suits, slacks	23.1	26.1	6.8	29.9	31.8	23.5	2.8	2.8	1.1	3.9	3.2	2.2
184	Sweaters and sweater coats	52.9	52.2	48.0	51.5	62.8	60.3	7.6	8.8	7.1	7.0	7.9	10.0
185-195	Dresses, skirts, blouses	83.2	80.1	84.5	81.9	87.0	82.7	34.4	28.2	38.2	34.0	31.5	33.5
	Blouses:												
185	Nylon and other synthetics ..	17.8	12.7	24.6	13.9	19.7	18.7	1.7	.9	2.6	1.2	1.6	1.8
186	Rayon and silk	12.2	6.5	19.0	10.5	11.7	5.6	1.0	.5	1.7	.7	1.1	.4
187	Cotton	38.9	35.1	39.8	39.4	41.4	33.9	2.8	2.1	3.3	2.6	3.0	2.1
188	Other	1.7	4.3	2.5	1.2	.8	1.3	.1	.2	.2	.1	—	.1
189	Skirts	39.7	42.4	39.2	39.8	41.4	36.8	5.6	8.1	5.1	5.6	6.0	5.3
190	House dresses	27.0	34.6	31.6	24.4	24.7	24.1	2.8	3.0	3.9	2.3	2.3	2.7

TABLE 14. Detailed Average Expenditure by Region, Families of Two or More with Incomes \$2,500-\$6,999,
Cities of 15,000 and Over, Canada, 1959 - Continued

No.	Item	Canada com- posite	Atlantic Prov- inces	Quebec	Ontario	Prairie Prov- inces	British Columbia	Canada com- posite	Atlantic Prov- inces	Quebec	Ontario	Prairie Prov- inces	British Columbia
		Percentage of families reporting expenditure—Continued						Average dollar expenditure per family—Continued					
Clothing—Continued:													
Females over 15 years—Concluded:													
Other dresses:													
191	Wool	17.5	8.9	22.9	15.6	16.7	18.7	4.6	1.7	6.0	4.4	3.4	5.1
192	Cotton	32.3	32.1	27.2	35.2	36.4	28.7	6.6	6.4	4.8	7.6	6.8	6.7
193	Rayon and silk	25.9	21.8	28.6	24.9	27.2	24.1	6.3	3.1	6.8	6.5	5.0	7.6
194	Nylon and other synthetics ..	13.3	10.4	14.3	14.3	11.3	10.4	2.9	2.2	3.8	2.9	2.3	1.8
195-205	Underwear, nightwear, hosiery	97.6	96.5	98.5	96.5	99.2	98.5	45.9	35.8	58.8	41.9	41.5	41.5
Stockings:													
195	Nylon	92.6	93.1	95.7	90.3	93.3	93.2	21.1	15.5	29.2	19.1	17.0	17.1
196	Other	26.2	20.1	26.0	26.2	30.1	25.9	1.1	1.1	1.2	1.0	1.2	.9
Slips:													
197	Nylon	44.2	40.6	42.8	42.5	47.3	53.9	3.3	3.0	3.3	3.1	3.6	4.0
198	Other	20.3	21.2	15.9	22.0	25.1	18.1	1.0	1.2	.9	1.0	1.3	.8
199	Panties, vests, combinations, etc.	71.9	73.8	72.1	68.0	77.0	81.2	4.3	3.9	5.2	3.7	4.5	4.2
200	Corsets, girdles, garter belts ..	53.3	45.2	56.6	51.3	56.5	54.6	5.5	2.7	7.8	4.7	5.1	5.2
201	Brassieres	73.8	70.7	71.6	74.7	79.1	71.1	6.1	5.0	7.2	5.9	5.6	5.4
Nightgowns and pyjamas:													
202	Rayon and silk	13.3	12.1	15.6	12.9	12.6	10.2	.9	1.1	1.2	.9	.7	.6
203	Nylon	11.9	9.0	9.4	11.5	13.8	20.0	.9	.8	.9	.8	.8	1.4
204	Cotton	21.5	21.7	18.7	20.4	25.1	28.9	1.3	1.0	1.6	1.1	1.5	1.4
205	Other	7.2	11.2	5.6	8.6	4.2	7.1	.4	.7	.4	.6	.2	.3
206-210	Footwear	94.4	93.1	93.3	94.9	95.0	95.8	27.0	22.0	31.9	25.5	24.9	27.3
Shoes:													
206	Street, dress, school	77.5	83.8	78.0	76.2	75.7	79.7	16.7	13.6	19.5	16.1	14.1	16.7
207	Casual wear	49.4	36.2	44.4	48.4	62.8	58.9	4.3	2.8	4.5	3.9	5.2	5.4
208	Overshoes, rubbers, snow boots	42.7	42.9	53.7	41.1	40.6	23.8	2.8	2.7	4.5	2.4	2.6	1.0
209	Repairs, shines, supplies	39.7	42.0	37.5	35.6	46.0	53.6	1.3	1.4	1.3	1.2	1.3	2.0
210	Slippers	42.0	39.8	43.1	40.2	41.4	48.7	1.9	1.5	2.2	1.8	1.8	2.1
211-218	Other clothing	83.2	79.4	81.5	82.8	88.3	86.0	20.6	14.8	25.4	19.0	18.1	22.1
211	Play and sunsuits, shorts, bath- ing suits	26.9	17.2	25.7	29.4	20.9	33.1	2.7	1.6	3.0	2.9	1.6	3.1
212	Gloves and mitts	43.2	47.6	43.8	39.9	51.9	42.5	1.9	1.6	2.2	1.8	1.9	1.7
213	Hats	50.8	51.8	59.9	47.8	47.3	44.0	5.3	4.4	8.4	4.5	3.7	3.6
214	Scarves, mufflers, stoles	23.6	26.2	27.7	21.9	24.3	18.3	.7	.7	1.0	.5	.6	.5
215	Housecoats, bathrobes	21.2	18.6	19.5	21.1	25.1	22.5	2.0	1.9	2.0	1.8	2.2	2.4
216	Handbags, purses, wallets	43.8	25.4	43.0	44.0	46.9	53.3	3.7	1.7	5.1	3.1	3.8	3.8
217	Jewellery, watches, compacts ..	24.7	21.2	17.7	24.4	34.7	34.6	3.7	2.5	2.9	3.8	3.7	5.6
218	Other, e.g., handkerchiefs	15.6	16.5	15.0	14.1	12.1	27.9	.6	.5	.8	.5	.5	1.2
219-253	Males, 4 to 15 years	32.3	44.1	35.5	28.1	33.1	33.5	33.1	51.6	38.5	26.0	36.9	32.9
219-224	Coats, jackets, sweaters	28.4	42.1	29.5	25.7	29.7	27.3	6.6	9.7	8.3	5.5	6.3	5.1
219	Winter overcoats	9.3	8.2	11.3	9.4	10.0	3.9	1.6	1.5	2.4	1.4	1.3	.4
220	Topcoats	2.3	1.4	3.5	2.1	2.5	.6	.3	.2	.5	.2	.4	.1
221	Sport jackets, windbreakers	17.3	25.8	15.4	15.4	20.5	21.1	1.9	3.5	2.0	1.4	1.8	2.7
222	All other coats, including rain- coats	5.9	10.4	3.6	7.1	3.8	6.5	.4	.9	.2	.5	.3	.4
223	Snow suits, ski suits, parkas ..	9.0	13.2	12.5	7.3	10.5	3.2	1.2	1.5	1.9	1.0	1.2	.3
224	Sweaters	15.8	25.3	18.9	12.5	16.7	15.2	1.2	2.0	1.3	1.0	1.3	1.2
225-229	Suits and trousers	29.9	39.6	31.5	26.2	32.6	31.9	7.7	11.0	8.9	6.1	9.0	7.9
225	Wool suits	4.8	5.5	10.1	2.9	3.3	.6	1.3	1.1	2.7	.9	.8	.2
226	Other suits	1.8	3.5	4.2	7.1	1.3	—	.2	.4	.7	--	.1	--
Trousers and slacks:													
227	Wool	11.2	14.5	16.1	7.3	13.0	10.9	1.4	2.0	2.0	.9	1.6	1.2
228	Other	13.6	19.6	12.2	11.6	15.9	19.3	1.6	2.7	1.7	1.2	2.3	1.9
229	Work pants, jeans, overalls	21.7	31.9	19.6	19.5	24.7	26.3	3.2	4.8	1.7	3.1	4.2	4.6
230-239	Shirts, socks, underwear	30.8	43.1	33.5	26.2	33.1	32.7	7.6	11.9	8.3	5.8	9.4	8.2
Shirts:													
230	School	20.6	29.0	25.1	14.6	24.3	24.9	1.8	3.0	1.9	1.4	2.0	2.1
231	Work	1.2	1.0	1.0	.4	2.9	3.9	.1	--	.2	.1	.2	.2
232	Rayon sport	5.4	3.5	9.2	3.5	6.7	3.9	.4	.4	.6	.3	.4	.3
233	T-shirts, sweat shirts	16.2	27.2	11.1	16.1	18.8	19.1	.9	2.0	.7	.8	1.1	1.0
Socks:													
234	Wool	5.6	3.1	10.1	3.6	4.6	5.4	.4	.2	.8	.3	.2	.2
235	Wool and wool mixture dress ..	14.3	17.3	16.5	11.0	20.1	14.2	.9	.9	1.0	.6	1.5	.8
236	Nylon and other	11.1	20.2	5.2	11.4	14.2	15.9	.6	1.4	.3	.5	.8	.9
Underwear:													
237	Shirts and shorts	24.5	31.4	28.9	19.6	26.8	26.9	1.5	2.3	2.1	1.0	1.7	1.4
238	Other	4.2	7.2	2.3	3.5	9.6	4.2	.2	.6	.2	.1	.6	.2
239	Pyjamas	13.8	17.4	11.8	12.9	14.6	19.8	.8	1.1	.6	.8	.8	1.0
240-244	Footwear	32.0	45.2	35.2	27.4	33.1	33.5	8.6	15.9	9.9	6.6	8.5	9.1
240	Shoes for street, dress, school ..	31.2	43.1	34.7	26.4	32.2	33.5	5.2	9.4	5.9	4.3	4.7	5.7
241	Work boots	1.8	—	3.0	1.0	1.7	2.9	.1	—	.2	--	.2	.3
242	Overshoes, rubbers, ski boots ..	24.2	38.6	27.6	19.5	24.7	25.8	1.7	4.0	2.1	1.2	1.8	1.5
243	Other footwear	16.2	25.6	12.6	14.6	22.6	18.8	1.0	2.0	.8	1.0	1.5	1.0
244	Repairs, shines, supplies	10.5	14.7	14.1	6.1	10.9	16.7	.4	.5	.9	.2	.4	.7
245-253	Other clothing	28.0	37.0	29.9	24.3	31.8	28.0	2.6	3.2	3.0	1.9	3.6	2.6
245	Hats, caps, helmets	16.1	23.5	17.8	12.4	21.3	17.1	.6	.7	.9	.3	.7	.5
246	Gloves, mitts	19.6	21.7	23.1	17.1	23.8	14.3	.7	.7	.9	.7	.8	.3
247	Bathrobes, lounging robes	1.6	3.1	.5	1.9	1.7	2.1	.1	.1	--	.1	.1	.1
248	Bathing suits, shorts	13.9	18.2	9.1	14.2	16.7	18.8	.4	.7	.3	.4	.5	.8
249	Ties	7.8	9.8	15.5	4.0	6.7	4.8	.2	.2	.3	.1	.1	.1
250	Belts, wallets	6.8	10.0	5.9	5.2	9.6	10.9	.1	.2	.1	.1	.2	.3
251	Scarves, mufflers, earmuffs	3.6	6.1	4.6	1.9	8.4	.8	.1	.1	.1	--	.1	--
252	Jewellery, watches	3.5	4.1	2.2	3.0	5.4	6.5	.4	.3	.3	.2	1.1	.5
253	Other, e.g., handkerchiefs	3.2	5.9	4.3	1.6	4.6	4.0	.1	--	.1	--	.1	.1

TABLE 14. Detailed Average Expenditure by Region, Families of Two or More with Incomes \$2,500 - \$6,999, Cities of 15,000 and Over, Canada, 1959 - Continued

No.	Item	Canada composite	Atlantic Provinces	Quebec	Ontario	Prairie Provinces	British Columbia	Canada composite	Atlantic Provinces	Quebec	Ontario	Prairie Provinces	British Columbia
		Percentage of families reporting expenditure - Continued						Average dollar expenditure per family - Continued					
Clothing - Concluded:													
254-288	Males over 15 years	96.1	98.0	96.5	95.7	97.5	93.7	136.3	123.1	158.1	124.0	143.9	132.0
254-259	Coats, jackets, sweaters	67.2	69.2	67.8	65.3	70.7	68.5	25.3	26.8	27.9	22.8	30.6	21.5
254	Winter overcoats	13.7	12.1	16.2	12.1	16.3	11.8	7.2	6.0	9.5	5.8	9.1	5.8
255	Topcoats	10.1	7.7	13.5	9.5	10.5	4.6	3.7	2.8	5.3	3.5	3.8	1.4
256	Sport jackets, windbreakers	37.2	42.2	32.4	36.6	42.3	42.5	7.7	11.5	5.9	7.4	10.1	8.5
257	All other coats, including rain-coats	13.3	14.9	10.7	12.2	17.2	19.6	2.2	2.4	1.4	2.2	3.0	2.5
258	Ski suits, parkas	5.9	1.8	8.4	4.9	9.2	2.3	1.1	.3	1.6	1.0	1.4	.4
259	Sweaters	30.0	34.7	37.2	26.0	29.3	26.2	3.4	3.8	4.2	3.0	3.2	2.9
260-264	Suits and trousers	81.3	80.4	82.6	79.5	85.8	81.3	41.7	34.0	50.6	37.9	40.7	41.3
260	Wool suits	28.3	20.6	42.3	23.6	23.0	24.2	22.0	15.3	32.4	18.1	17.4	21.6
261	Other suits	5.5	5.5	4.1	6.9	5.0	3.5	2.6	1.9	1.6	3.6	1.9	1.5
	Trousers and slacks:												
262	Wool	29.5	19.8	32.1	26.6	37.7	31.8	6.3	4.6	6.8	5.6	8.6	6.5
263	Other	25.3	35.3	22.6	26.2	27.6	19.2	4.0	5.0	3.9	4.3	3.6	2.5
264	Work pants, jeans, overalls	49.0	51.6	43.5	48.0	56.9	56.3	6.9	7.2	5.9	6.2	9.1	9.2
265-274	Shirts, socks, underwear	93.6	95.4	94.0	93.0	95.0	92.3	32.0	28.9	37.0	28.9	34.1	31.7
	Shirts:												
265	Business	52.6	50.1	67.4	44.0	51.9	53.9	8.0	5.6	10.9	6.8	8.1	7.4
266	Work	32.9	34.4	36.0	29.6	33.5	37.8	3.4	3.2	3.5	3.3	3.3	3.7
267	Rayon sport	30.7	22.8	34.7	29.7	34.3	25.4	3.0	2.5	3.1	2.9	3.6	2.6
268	T-shirts, sweat shirts	36.4	39.2	17.9	42.8	45.2	44.6	2.6	3.0	1.4	3.0	3.2	3.3
	Socks:												
269	Work	37.6	34.7	43.3	34.4	38.5	38.0	2.4	1.8	3.3	2.0	2.2	2.4
270	Wool and wool mixture dress	40.5	49.0	43.3	33.4	50.2	46.6	2.6	3.2	3.2	2.0	3.2	2.8
271	Nylon and other	21.6	16.1	15.0	25.1	24.3	23.9	1.3	.9	.9	1.6	1.4	1.1
	Underwear:												
272	Shirts and shorts	69.7	71.2	72.2	65.7	76.2	71.8	5.4	5.0	7.4	4.3	5.2	5.3
273	Other	15.6	21.4	18.3	12.0	24.7	8.7	1.4	1.8	1.6	1.2	2.1	.8
274	Pyjamas	26.1	28.0	23.8	24.9	27.2	35.0	1.8	2.0	1.7	1.8	1.8	2.3
275-279	Footwear	89.9	92.4	92.8	87.9	91.6	87.7	23.8	22.3	26.5	22.2	23.9	24.3
275	Shoes for street, dress, school	65.0	64.6	70.0	64.2	63.2	57.6	13.0	11.0	14.8	12.6	12.8	11.5
276	Work boots	33.3	32.7	34.1	31.2	36.0	37.7	4.4	4.2	4.3	4.1	4.8	5.7
277	Overshoes, rubbers, ski boots	45.0	56.0	61.2	37.8	46.0	25.4	2.8	3.6	4.4	2.2	2.5	1.7
278	Other footwear	18.4	22.3	12.4	17.6	20.1	32.6	1.3	1.3	1.0	1.2	1.4	2.5
279	Repairs, shines, supplies	49.5	56.6	47.1	46.8	54.8	58.1	2.2	2.1	1.9	2.2	2.5	2.9
280-288	Other clothing	77.5	78.7	79.8	73.4	87.0	76.7	13.5	11.1	16.2	12.2	14.5	13.2
280	Hats, caps, helmets	38.9	49.0	46.0	32.8	47.3	29.8	2.8	3.0	4.0	2.2	2.8	1.9
281	Gloves, mitts	37.3	43.6	39.2	34.5	51.9	21.7	2.1	2.0	2.3	1.6	3.0	2.4
282	Bathrobes, lounging robes	4.1	4.5	3.0	5.0	2.9	4.0	.5	.5	.3	.6	.3	.4
283	Bathing suits, shorts	15.9	14.7	13.2	16.8	16.7	19.2	.8	.6	.8	.8	.7	.9
284	Ties	41.1	35.9	55.4	35.2	40.2	33.9	2.0	1.5	3.0	1.6	2.0	1.4
285	Belts, wallets	23.7	16.1	20.8	25.6	27.6	23.2	.9	.7	.7	1.0	1.0	1.0
286	Scarves, mufflers, earmuffs	7.5	12.1	10.9	3.8	13.4	4.4	.3	.3	.5	.1	.4	.1
287	Jewellery, watches	13.8	8.6	13.1	12.8	18.8	17.7	3.8	1.9	4.3	3.7	3.8	4.4
288	Other, e.g., handkerchiefs	16.6	18.1	12.4	14.6	25.5	24.8	.4	.4	.4	.4	.6	.7
289-299	Children under 4 years	33.9	34.4	31.7	36.0	33.1	30.9	15.5	14.7	13.4	17.6	16.5	11.0
289	Coats, bunting, snow suits	18.8	16.2	16.3	20.7	22.6	14.2	2.5	2.0	2.6	2.8	2.5	1.3
290	Footwear	29.4	33.4	26.7	31.4	28.9	25.8	3.5	3.3	3.1	4.0	3.7	2.6
291	Hoods, bonnets, scarves, mittens	15.4	9.9	13.1	16.5	18.4	16.8	.5	.5	.5	.6	.5	.4
292	Play and sun suits, overalls	22.8	24.4	17.3	25.1	25.9	22.7	2.3	2.0	1.6	2.7	2.8	1.8
293	Other suits, dresses	9.6	13.2	7.7	10.2	10.0	8.8	.9	1.0	.9	1.1	.6	.6
294	Sweaters, jackets	14.2	14.4	13.1	15.4	16.3	9.2	.8	1.0	.7	.8	1.0	.4
295	Pants, undershirts	25.9	32.0	21.0	27.3	28.5	25.6	1.6	1.3	1.2	1.8	1.8	1.2
296	Diapers	10.4	14.9	7.8	13.0	7.5	6.7	.8	1.0	.8	1.0	.6	.6
297	Stockings, garters, booties	21.8	23.4	15.6	24.9	25.1	19.4	.9	.8	.6	1.1	1.0	.5
298	Sleeping garments, robes, blankets	15.7	12.6	9.1	18.9	16.3	20.0	1.1	.9	.6	1.4	1.1	1.3
299	Layette, etc.	3.4	5.1	2.7	2.8	5.9	3.7	.6	.9	1.0	.4	.8	.4
300-308	Clothing materials and services	78.0	76.7	77.1	79.5	71.5	82.5	19.5	13.2	21.5	19.0	19.0	21.0
	Yard goods:												
300	Woolen	19.6	8.6	21.1	19.8	18.0	23.7	3.0	.9	3.4	2.8	2.6	5.0
301	Cotton and linen	33.1	28.0	28.6	24.4	37.7	28.8	4.2	3.8	4.6	4.0	4.9	3.2
302	Rayon and silk	10.2	3.1	12.6	9.7	8.8	12.1	1.1	.2	1.6	1.2	.8	.8
303	Nylon and other synthetics	8.0	4.1	8.1	8.7	5.9	10.2	.9	.1	1.3	1.0	.3	.8
304	Yarn	32.8	42.4	30.5	31.2	31.4	40.7	2.9	3.3	2.8	2.7	2.8	3.6
305	Findings, e.g., buttons, thread	54.5	65.0	52.6	52.9	57.3	56.3	2.5	2.5	3.0	2.2	2.7	2.3
306	Storage and insurance	20.8	10.6	26.6	21.1	22.2	9.4	1.6	.5	1.8	1.8	1.6	.6
307	Dressmaking, tailoring, repairs	14.4	14.5	15.2	14.8	12.1	13.2	1.8	1.0	2.5	1.7	1.2	2.0
308	Jewellery and watch repairs	17.8	12.4	8.1	20.7	21.3	29.0	1.4	.8	.5	1.5	2.0	2.7
309-320	Automobile	64.4	59.1	42.3	72.9	71.5	79.8	434.2	356.2	271.9	486.6	526.1	567.5
309	Purchase of car	18.3	13.1	12.8	19.3	24.7	23.7	193.3	170.1	109.8	205.8	265.5	282.9
310-320	Operation	64.4	59.1	42.3	72.9	71.5	79.8	240.9	186.1	162.1	280.8	260.6	284.6
310	Gasoline	63.8	58.7	42.3	71.8	71.1	79.2	107.2	93.5	69.3	127.2	110.0	123.7
311	Oil	60.5	56.0	38.1	68.6	69.5	75.4	9.3	7.4	6.6	10.3	11.1	11.0
312	Tires	32.1	36.4	23.0	33.3	38.9	40.7	13.7	12.9	8.2	14.1	20.5	18.8
313	Tubes	11.9	9.6	7.0	15.4	10.0	12.7	1.2	.5	.6	1.5	1.4	1.2
314	Batteries	19.6	12.7	14.6	22.7	18.8	24.4	3.3	2.3	2.6	3.6	3.4	4.5
	Repairs and services:												
315	Services, e.g., lubrication	49.4	38.5	27.1	58.2	59.8	63.2	12.9	8.0	7.6	16.6	13.8	12.5
316	Repairs and parts	40.0	29.2	20.4	48.9	46.0	52.0	30.1	24.0	15.0	38.6	33.6	32.2

TABLE 14. Detailed Average Expenditure by Region, Families of Two or More with Incomes \$2,500-\$6,999, Cities of 15,000 and Over, Canada, 1959 - Continued

No.	Item	Canada com- posite	Atlantic Prov- inces	Quebec	Ontario	Prairie Prov- inces	British Columbia	Canada com- posite	Atlantic Prov- inces	Quebec	Ontario	Prairie Prov- inces	British Columbia
Percentage of families reporting expenditure—Continued								Average dollar expenditure per family—Continued					
Automobile—Concluded:													
Operation—Concluded:													
317	Insurance	58.1	54.2	34.2	66.3	66.9	76.3	40.3	25.9	33.5	43.7	42.0	50.6
318	Licenses	60.2	54.2	39.8	69.6	64.4	71.9	12.5	9.9	11.2	12.9	12.7	15.9
319	Garage rent, parking	19.6	6.1	10.7	21.6	31.4	28.1	6.4	.5	5.8	8.0	6.6	5.0
320	Other, e.g., heaters, fines	24.8	12.7	8.1	28.3	38.1	45.2	4.0	1.2	1.7	4.2	5.6	9.1
321-329	Other transportation							88.6	66.8	100.3	83.8	77.2	107.1
321-322	Local	75.9	54.3	75.6	74.0	87.4	84.7	48.0	26.8	64.7	45.4	42.3	36.2
321	Street car, bus, train	74.0	51.2	72.1	72.6	86.6	84.1	43.0	21.6	54.9	42.6	38.6	32.9
322	Shared car	7.0	6.5	10.5	5.8	5.4	5.6	5.0	5.2	9.9	2.8	3.7	3.2
323-326	Out-of-town	28.3	26.3	31.3	26.6	25.9	34.9	25.4	27.1	20.5	23.0	21.9	51.6
323	Train	12.4	14.1	12.8	12.6	11.7	10.1	7.0	7.0	4.3	8.3	7.6	7.5
324	Bus	12.3	9.8	19.2	10.3	11.7	5.7	4.2	2.4	8.0	2.7	3.8	2.3
325	Plane	6.2	6.3	3.1	7.0	5.9	10.6	10.4	17.3	6.4	8.2	6.6	30.6
326	Other	4.8	4.2	3.7	2.6	2.1	20.8	3.8	.3	1.8	3.7	4.0	11.2
327-329	Miscellaneous	49.0	43.4	50.7	47.7	53.6	47.9	15.2	12.9	15.1	15.4	13.0	19.3
327	Motorcycle, bicycle, boat	11.0	10.4	7.4	10.3	16.3	17.3	7.5	4.2	2.4	10.0	5.5	14.1
328	Car rent, taxi fares	40.2	35.5	44.8	39.5	47.3	25.6	7.3	7.8	12.4	5.2	7.0	3.1
329	Other	2.6	2.0	1.3	2.6	.8	8.5	.5	.9	.3	.2	.5	2.1
330-347	Medical care	98.9	98.6	98.1	98.9	100.0	100.0	222.8	188.9	238.4	230.6	221.5	171.9
Prepaid plans:													
330	Medical only	26.2	22.9	10.7	21.5	51.0	59.0	17.7	15.4	8.2	12.4	39.6	39.6
331	Hospital only	34.7	32.8	8.3	53.2	54.4	—	18.4	10.2	6.1	29.4	25.0	—
332	Medical and hospital combined	30.6	34.4	41.4	33.2	17.6	5.0	26.8	28.3	35.7	29.9	16.2	2.2
333	Health and accident insurance	12.7	14.7	12.6	12.7	15.1	8.9	7.0	8.7	9.3	6.3	5.7	4.3
334	Other	3.6	8.2	3.8	2.9	2.5	4.4	1.4	3.4	1.3	.9	1.0	2.6
Physician:													
335	Visits	54.0	51.0	67.5	57.3	34.3	31.1	26.0	16.5	30.8	29.8	16.2	15.0
336	Operation	10.0	10.0	13.3	10.0	7.1	5.6	9.8	6.4	15.2	8.0	12.0	2.7
337	Confinements	6.2	5.7	8.1	6.4	5.0	2.3	3.7	2.5	3.9	4.2	3.2	2.1
338	Osteopath, chiropractor, chiropodist												
		7.1	4.1	2.0	8.6	9.2	13.5	3.9	1.6	.7	5.5	4.6	6.1
339	Eye care	25.6	29.5	20.4	25.2	34.3	27.5	8.8	7.8	8.1	8.0	13.9	8.8
340	Dental care	54.6	53.1	40.9	56.8	67.4	66.5	27.8	20.4	17.5	32.3	34.8	31.5
341	Other doctors' bills	9.6	13.2	15.8	6.8	7.1	6.5	4.7	3.8	11.3	2.1	3.0	1.3
342	Hospital care	15.8	14.3	21.3	12.0	13.0	22.8	12.6	13.6	31.2	6.2	3.2	3.6
343	Nursing care	2.8	3.5	4.3	2.1	1.3	3.7	5.9	7.0	2.0	9.3	.9	6.4
Medicines and drugs:													
344	On prescription	72.7	70.8	70.0	72.3	77.8	76.7	29.8	29.1	33.8	28.6	28.0	27.0
345	Other	72.6	71.6	64.7	72.5	80.8	76.5	13.0	10.2	15.1	13.6	9.7	10.6
346	Appliances and supplies	42.3	56.2	26.7	41.1	57.3	60.6	1.8	1.7	1.7	1.6	2.1	3.0
347	Other, e.g., X-rays, lab. tests	13.0	12.4	12.7	12.1	13.0	18.5	3.7	2.3	6.5	2.4	2.6	4.9
348-365	Personal care	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	106.1	107.5	98.6	114.1	103.3	93.7
348	Hair cuts, shaves	91.6	93.7	94.5	91.6	91.6	82.3	24.3	25.6	25.7	24.5	23.3	20.0
Beauty parlour service:													
349	Permanents	50.3	42.2	51.3	52.9	54.0	37.1	7.8	6.7	7.7	8.5	7.6	6.2
350	Shampoos, etc.	56.0	44.0	59.1	56.6	56.9	51.4	13.4	6.1	13.6	15.8	9.9	11.0
351	Hair preparations	50.7	42.9	41.9	51.6	56.1	67.8	4.0	1.9	3.1	4.7	4.6	4.4
352	Toilet soap	94.2	97.6	95.8	91.7	97.1	94.8	7.4	10.0	6.9	7.5	7.2	6.1
353	Face powder	62.6	63.2	62.1	62.6	65.7	59.6	2.5	2.7	2.2	3.0	2.2	1.8
354	Face cream	58.8	58.9	53.3	56.0	76.2	64.6	3.1	3.1	3.4	2.6	4.6	2.9
355	Shaving soap-cream	50.0	54.4	48.6	51.4	46.0	49.8	2.5	2.6	2.3	2.8	2.4	1.6
356	Toothpaste, etc.	93.5	98.6	93.8	90.9	97.1	96.1	9.8	13.4	8.2	10.7	9.1	8.5
357	Lipstick, rouge	75.0	74.5	77.6	73.3	82.4	67.1	2.7	2.7	2.9	2.5	2.9	2.4
358	Perfumes, lotions, deodorants	69.0	73.7	64.8	67.6	77.8	72.3	5.0	4.7	4.6	5.2	5.3	5.6
359	Razor blades	57.5	69.7	51.9	61.6	48.5	57.7	3.5	3.7	3.1	4.3	2.5	2.4
360	Razors, electric	6.0	10.4	4.9	4.5	8.8	9.6	1.1	2.2	.8	.9	1.7	1.9
361	Other razors	4.5	9.6	1.8	5.1	5.4	4.6	.1	.3	—	.1	.1	.1
362	Tooth brushes	70.4	69.7	65.0	68.9	79.5	80.0	1.6	1.4	1.5	1.6	1.8	1.7
363	Other brushes	21.7	20.8	24.4	17.8	28.0	24.6	.9	.8	.9	.8	1.3	1.3
364	Sanitary supplies	92.8	95.1	87.7	94.6	93.7	95.6	15.9	18.8	11.7	17.9	16.4	15.6
365	Other	5.6	12.4	—	8.4	6.3	2.7	.4	.5	—	.6	.4	.3
366-382	Recreation	96.7	96.9	96.8	96.0	97.9	99.4	130.3	105.2	100.4	135.6	160.2	165.1
Admission:													
366	Movies	61.4	57.4	54.6	64.0	66.5	64.2	13.9	7.5	14.8	15.6	13.1	9.1
367	Plays, concerts, etc.	17.2	29.5	11.5	16.1	20.5	24.8	1.6	1.5	1.6	1.4	2.2	2.1
368	Sports events, circuses, etc.	36.3	43.1	27.3	32.2	52.7	53.3	6.8	6.3	8.1	4.8	9.2	9.3
369	Tricycles, wagons, kiddie cars	11.5	9.4	8.0	11.6	14.6	17.3	1.9	2.2	1.4	1.9	2.6	2.3
370	Other toys	40.9	60.0	37.1	38.4	43.9	45.5	10.3	16.6	9.0	10.2	8.4	12.0
371	Expense for games and sports	29.2	28.8	22.5	25.1	43.9	46.5	9.1	5.1	8.7	7.8	13.6	13.2
372	Social and recreational club dues	28.5	34.1	9.8	32.7	41.4	39.2	6.7	5.7	2.0	8.4	10.3	8.0
373	Radio, radio-phonograph, record player	12.5	17.1	9.4	11.8	17.6	14.6	7.5	7.8	4.2	7.4	11.7	11.0
374	T.V. and T.V. combinations	12.2	6.1	10.7	13.0	13.4	15.2	27.0	16.6	22.3	28.6	31.6	33.4
375	Musical instruments	2.6	1.8	3.0	1.4	4.2	5.6	2.4	4.0	2.6	.3	7.1	4.6
376	Repairs for radio, T.V. sets, etc. ..	53.6	44.5	45.6	58.7	53.6	58.2	12.9	7.9	10.4	14.6	13.6	14.2
377	Records, sheet music	22.7	17.2	13.5	24.5	29.7	54.1	3.6	2.2	2.0	4.2	4.1	5.1

TABLE 14. Detailed Average Expenditure by Region, Families of Two or More with Incomes \$2,500 - \$6,999, Cities of 15,000 and Over, Canada, 1959 - Concluded

No.	Item	Canada composite	Atlantic Provinces	Quebec	Ontario	Prairie Provinces	British Columbia	Canada composite	Atlantic Provinces	Quebec	Ontario	Prairie Provinces	British Columbia
		Percentage of families reporting expenditure - Concluded						Average dollar expenditure per family - Concluded					
Recreation - Concluded:													
Photographic supplies:													
378	Films	52.0	58.4	32.0	57.9	62.8	61.3	7.1	4.9	3.7	8.1	10.7	8.9
379	Cameras	9.9	9.4	7.8	9.4	12.6	14.2	3.1	3.5	1.3	3.3	4.5	4.8
380	Pets	29.1	36.2	12.4	31.3	30.5	56.7	8.4	8.5	3.2	9.9	7.0	17.0
381	Decorations	46.6	58.4	38.4	41.1	56.1	72.5	4.0	3.6	3.9	3.6	5.3	4.8
382	Other	8.1	6.5	2.2	10.2	9.6	13.9	4.1	1.1	1.3	5.6	5.4	5.5
383-385	Reading	95.7	96.1	94.7	96.0	96.7	95.6	32.7	35.2	31.3	35.3	28.5	28.4
383	Newspapers	91.5	92.7	91.8	89.9	95.0	92.9	23.2	24.1	23.2	25.3	17.5	20.1
384	Magazines	58.9	70.9	45.1	62.3	66.9	62.0	6.8	9.1	6.2	6.7	7.5	6.2
385	Books, rentals, library fees	15.2	11.7	7.2	18.9	16.7	20.7	2.8	2.0	1.9	3.3	3.5	2.2
386-389	Education	35.3	35.8	44.7	23.1	47.7	47.7	24.4	20.7	33.9	16.6	33.0	25.6
386	Tuition fees	11.2	9.1	19.1	5.6	12.1	14.8	11.7	11.3	19.2	6.9	13.0	12.3
387	Books and supplies	27.5	27.3	38.1	16.2	37.7	37.1	7.8	6.9	12.3	4.6	10.6	6.9
388	Special lessons, e.g., music	8.4	9.1	4.5	8.5	13.4	11.3	4.6	2.4	2.4	4.9	9.0	5.3
389	Other	1.6	3.1	1.0	1.0	2.1	4.2	.3	.1	.1	.2	.5	1.1
390-401	Smoking and alcoholic drinks	94.8	91.2	95.5	95.4	95.4	92.1	212.2	188.9	229.2	212.4	193.4	205.1
Cigarettes:													
390	Ready-made	76.0	77.8	76.7	78.4	74.5	64.3	111.0	101.1	122.4	115.1	92.6	92.6
391	Tobacco	18.0	26.2	19.9	13.7	18.4	26.4	10.7	12.5	15.6	6.8	9.1	16.3
392	Papers, tubes	16.8	26.2	19.1	12.6	17.6	22.2	1.0	2.5	1.4	.6	1.0	.8
393	Cigars	11.5	15.1	13.7	8.7	13.0	13.7	3.0	2.7	3.5	2.2	3.6	4.6
394	Other tobacco	8.5	13.1	10.4	6.8	7.5	9.2	2.0	6.6	2.1	1.5	2.0	1.0
395	Smokers' supplies, e.g., lighters, pipes	16.8	21.2	14.4	16.2	19.2	19.7	2.0	.8	3.6	1.7	1.0	.7
Beer:													
396	Purchased from store	70.3	50.7	72.6	73.4	70.3	63.9	36.6	20.4	42.7	40.3	26.0	28.8
397	Purchased and consumed on licensed premises	27.0	21.8	19.8	24.8	43.1	39.6	15.0	20.8	10.5	12.6	21.0	25.8
Liquor:													
398	Purchased from liquor store	64.9	48.5	57.4	67.8	75.7	69.0	22.7	14.9	18.2	24.4	26.7	27.0
399	Purchased and consumed on licensed premises	12.8	8.6	12.2	12.2	17.2	13.8	4.5	4.8	5.4	3.2	7.4	3.9
Wine:													
400	Purchased from liquor or wine stores	30.1	21.0	37.9	27.1	31.4	27.6	3.5	1.6	3.7	4.0	2.9	3.1
401	Purchased and consumed on licensed premises	1.1	—	2.0	.4	2.5	1.5	.1	—	.3	—	.2	.3
402-411	Miscellaneous	83.1	82.9	75.3	83.9	88.7	93.5	60.8	65.1	46.5	40.9	75.0	77.5
402	Interest on personal loans	14.8	22.9	9.7	14.9	17.6	18.6	9.4	10.9	8.1	8.3	14.4	9.9
403	Bank charges and rentals	29.5	18.8	14.7	35.6	36.4	39.9	2.3	1.2	1.1	2.8	3.0	2.9
404	Funeral expenses, etc.	5.3	12.4	4.7	4.4	7.1	3.8	13.3	25.5	6.0	16.7	12.3	10.4
405	Flowers	42.3	45.8	31.7	46.5	46.4	44.2	6.4	4.7	4.7	7.6	6.7	5.7
406	Money lost	3.2	2.0	2.7	2.4	4.2	7.7	1.5	.4	1.1	.5	6.7	1.5
407	Expense, land owned and unused ..	3.4	5.1	4.5	2.1	2.5	5.8	2.1	2.7	4.4	.5	1.4	3.4
408	Union dues	45.3	40.2	42.9	44.6	46.9	56.1	18.4	15.4	16.5	18.2	18.8	25.8
409	Organization dues, etc.	4.7	7.6	5.4	3.2	5.0	7.7	.5	.6	.6	.3	1.0	.9
410	Work tools	10.4	12.4	11.1	8.8	11.3	12.7	4.4	2.6	3.7	4.1	5.9	7.0
411	Other	1.5	2.0	1.0	1.0	1.7	3.8	2.6	1.2	.2	1.9	4.8	9.9
412-415	Gifts and contributions	96.0	98.6	95.3	95.5	96.2	98.5	125.9	116.6	118.9	137.4	115.5	112.7
412	Support of relatives, etc.	16.5	13.1	9.0	21.8	14.6	17.5	17.9	8.3	15.2	23.0	8.4	21.2
Christmas gifts, etc:													
413	Clothing	50.5	51.1	31.7	58.7	54.8	57.9	28.1	17.4	14.5	39.3	26.7	23.7
414	Other	54.5	51.9	56.2	46.6	67.4	70.9	23.8	19.6	24.8	20.2	32.0	29.6
415	Contributions to organizations	83.6	93.1	83.7	81.4	86.6	83.2	56.0	71.2	64.4	55.0	48.4	38.3
416-418	Personal taxes	88.2	87.4	86.5	89.0	90.0	87.3	252.2	189.5	207.2	274.6	271.4	289.3
416	Income	87.2	78.4	85.3	88.9	90.0	87.3	250.0	172.7	206.5	273.5	270.0	287.1
417	Personal property, poll, duty	6.5	57.9	4.1	1.9	3.8	2.5	2.2	16.7	.7	1.1	1.4	2.1
418	Succession duties	—	.4	—	—	—	—	—	.1	—	—	—	—
419-423	Security	92.8	92.1	94.9	93.0	93.3	86.2	221.7	194.9	223.3	226.5	228.4	205.9
Personal insurance													
419	Mutual aid society payments	76.6	66.9	87.0	77.2	69.9	62.0	119.3	99.6	125.7	128.3	110.4	86.7
420	Unemployment insurance	4.2	11.0	3.7	3.3	5.9	2.9	2.2	4.0	2.0	2.8	1.4	.3
421	Retirement or pension funds:	66.4	64.3	70.9	64.9	70.7	56.8	29.2	26.4	29.8	30.1	30.0	24.5
All governments													
422	Other	13.2	24.3	11.5	10.8	12.6	21.7	29.2	47.8	23.9	24.0	27.0	56.1
423	Other	22.7	14.5	22.9	22.2	29.7	21.2	41.8	17.1	41.9	41.2	59.5	38.4

TABLE 15. Detailed Average Expenditure by City and City Group, Families of Two or More with Incomes \$2,500-\$6,999, Cities of 15,000 and Over, Canada, 1959

No.	Item	Mon-treal	Other Quebec cities	Toronto	Other Ontario cities	Winni-peg	Edmon-ton	Van-couver	Mon-treal	Other Quebec cities	Toronto	Other Ontario cities	Winni-peg	Edmon-ton	Van-couver
Percentage of families reporting expenditure									Average dollar expenditure per family						
1- 9	Food	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	1,353.0	1,384.1	1,146.5	1,183.3	1,184.3	1,310.3	1,247.0
1	Prepared at home	99.2	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	1,214.9	1,253.5	999.9	1,098.2	1,031.6	1,214.8	1,112.6
2	Board, non-housekeeping families .....	.8	4.1	4.4	2.0	—	4.9	1.0	8.6	33.4	10.8	4.7	—	.7	.4
	Meals in eating places:														
3	At work	50.4	21.1	51.6	18.4	50.0	37.7	40.0	73.3	29.8	52.9	15.9	62.7	34.3	39.1
4	At school	8.3	2.0	12.1	3.6	5.4	4.9	22.0	1.5	.4	2.4	.6	.7	1.1	5.0
5	Other	37.0	23.1	57.1	35.9	60.9	37.7	64.0	18.6	14.5	33.4	15.4	30.2	12.1	26.7
6	Between-meal food	59.8	71.4	72.5	66.4	83.7	85.2	69.0	21.4	34.1	24.6	24.8	28.6	25.6	18.8
	Board out of town:														
7	At school or college	1.6	4.8	1.1	3.0	—	3.3	2.0	.3	10.1	.4	5.4	—	2.4	.9
8	On a job	7.9	1.4	3.3	3.3	3.3	8.2	5.0	6.6	1.8	3.5	5.7	6.8	3.0	11.2
9	On vacation	13.4	13.6	37.4	26.3	46.7	37.7	41.0	7.7	6.4	18.6	12.5	23.7	16.3	32.4
10- 43	Housing, fuel, light, water	100.0	100.0	100.0	99.7	100.0	100.0	100.0	855.4	713.7	983.4	824.8	823.1	911.9	883.3
10- 11	Rented living quarters	82.7	62.6	34.1	38.2	34.8	52.5	38.0	547.0	304.8	325.2	271.2	249.7	421.8	319.6
11	Rent	82.7	62.6	34.1	38.2	34.8	52.5	38.0	534.0	297.1	324.1	267.2	242.5	421.5	316.6
11	Repairs	29.9	18.4	3.3	6.9	4.3	3.3	11.0	13.0	7.7	1.0	4.0	7.2	.3	3.0
12- 29	Owned living quarters	18.1	41.5	65.9	63.5	69.6	52.5	64.0	94.8	192.7	406.5	305.5	337.6	311.4	288.7
12	Property tax	18.1	40.1	64.8	62.8	69.6	50.8	63.0	44.2	67.5	147.5	129.4	143.9	114.8	124.6
13	Fire insurance	7.9	25.2	24.2	29.9	28.3	19.7	24.0	4.8	17.2	13.5	12.4	12.4	12.7	12.8
14- 26	Repairs	14.2	27.9	49.5	47.4	53.3	41.0	50.0	23.2	46.3	46.0	58.0	51.7	53.6	37.2
14	Painting	11.0	21.8	40.7	35.5	39.1	36.1	42.0	8.9	14.0	17.1	18.1	13.2	20.7	16.6
15	Plastering	3.1	2.7	5.5	3.0	2.2	1.6	2.0	1.3	1.2	1.3	2.2	4.1	.8	.5
16	Papering .....	.8	—	6.6	7.6	4.3	—	1.0	.1	—	.9	2.2	1.9	—	.4
17	Floors .....	.8	2.0	4.4	4.6	6.5	3.3	2.0	.5	.4	6.0	2.0	3.6	1.5	1.1
18	Plumbing	8.7	11.6	5.5	9.9	12.0	4.9	8.0	7.1	10.1	1.3	6.3	4.5	3.3	7.9
19	Heating system	1.6	4.1	17.6	10.5	19.6	1.6	12.0	.5	4.7	3.2	5.4	7.0	.6	1.4
20	Electrical work .....	.8	6.1	4.4	6.6	7.6	4.9	6.0	.2	5.3	.9	5.2	4.0	2.8	1.4
21	Roofing .....	.8	2.0	4.4	4.6	5.4	1.6	1.0	.2	2.7	2.4	5.4	5.0	6.6	.8
22	Masonry .....	.8	2.7	3.3	4.3	4.3	3.3	2.0	.4	1.8	2.1	2.5	1.4	4.3	1.2
23	Carpentry	2.4	6.1	8.8	4.3	5.4	6.6	7.0	1.0	3.8	3.8	3.0	2.3	8.8	3.8
24	Metal work .....	.8	—	—	3.0	—	—	2.0	2.6	—	—	2.2	—	—	.8
25	Grounds .....	.8	3.4	6.6	6.6	10.9	4.9	4.0	.2	1.4	1.9	2.3	3.0	2.0	.8
26	Other .....	.8	3.4	7.7	2.6	3.3	6.6	2.0	.2	1.0	5.2	1.3	1.7	2.2	.7
	Interest:														
27	First mortgage	8.7	27.2	50.5	35.5	38.0	39.3	39.0	19.3	60.2	167.8	101.3	113.2	130.1	108.0
28	Second mortgage .....	.8	2.7	13.2	3.9	6.5	1.6	7.0	1.8	1.2	26.9	3.6	5.7	.3	4.0
29	Other Expenses	3.1	5.4	4.4	3.6	3.3	—	5.0	1.6	.5	4.8	.7	10.8	—	2.0
30- 34	Other housing	18.1	10.2	42.9	29.9	30.4	26.2	34.0	26.7	14.3	34.5	27.8	28.8	31.4	23.8
30	Room at school	—	2.7	—	1.3	—	3.3	—	—	6.2	—	3.2	—	4.9	—
31	Room away on job	—	1.4	1.1	2.3	1.1	3.3	4.0	—	1.1	.5	3.3	3.1	1.4	4.3
32	Rented vacation home	7.1	.7	14.3	7.2	9.8	13.1	5.0	10.6	.3	7.9	5.5	5.6	4.1	3.3
33	Owned vacation home	4.7	1.4	11.0	4.3	4.3	3.3	1.0	8.4	5.1	12.5	5.8	4.9	17.2	1.2
34	Other vacation or travel	7.1	6.1	22.0	16.1	18.5	4.9	26.0	7.7	1.6	13.6	10.0	15.3	3.7	15.0
35- 43	Fuel, light, water	96.9	100.0	93.4	94.7	97.8	90.2	96.0	186.9	201.9	217.3	220.3	206.9	147.3	251.2
35	Water	85.8	61.2	69.2	73.0	77.2	75.4	46.0	32.0	15.2	15.4	16.2	14.1	26.8	10.9
36	Gas	59.1	10.2	35.2	36.2	15.2	77.0	38.0	24.7	3.6	35.9	29.8	8.1	71.2	51.5
37	Electricity	93.7	98.0	84.6	93.1	95.7	90.2	95.0	48.9	74.0	65.0	64.8	62.1	49.3	102.5
38	Coal	7.9	5.4	6.6	16.8	17.4	—	14.0	5.8	6.0	10.3	22.5	21.6	—	17.6
39	Wood	7.9	12.9	1.1	9.5	1.1	—	14.0	3.5	6.5	.1	3.6	—	—	4.1
40	Coke	1.6	2.0	—	1.6	3.3	—	—	1.7	2.1	—	1.5	1.9	—	—
41	Oil	66.9	74.8	53.8	51.0	63.0	—	45.0	70.0	92.4	89.6	80.1	92.4	—	63.1
42	Sawdust	—	2.7	—	.3	—	—	2.0	—	1.9	—	.5	—	—	1.5
43	Other	2.4	.7	3.3	1.0	3.3	—	—	.4	.2	1.0	1.4	6.8	—	—
44- 58	Household operation	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	175.6	161.6	206.2	185.9	162.5	199.7	190.4
44	Telephone	85.8	86.4	90.1	90.8	94.6	88.5	95.0	66.4	50.3	62.2	54.7	47.7	46.8	61.9
45	Moving expenses	6.3	13.6	12.1	12.2	12.0	19.7	9.0	2.2	6.3	2.0	3.4	3.0	7.7	2.6
46	Ice	3.9	1.4	2.2	1.6	—	18.0	1.0	1.6	.3	.2	.3	—	2.6	—
47	Postage, telegraph, express	72.4	63.3	96.7	93.1	95.7	78.7	99.0	4.7	3.4	9.3	9.4	8.9	9.3	9.2
48	Stationery, pencils, cards, etc.	88.2	92.5	94.5	96.4	97.8	95.1	97.0	4.3	5.8	7.1	7.3	6.1	10.4	6.3
49	Paid help	4.7	21.1	18.7	19.4	17.4	34.4	20.0	2.0	6.8	21.6	16.6	8.5	18.2	21.7
50	Garden supplies, except tools	13.4	13.6	44.0	46.1	59.8	63.9	54.0	.9	1.0	4.7	5.3	5.6	6.6	6.7
51	Laundry, sent out	33.9	9.5	25.3	14.5	30.4	24.6	18.0	16.7	5.4	13.8	6.9	11.7	6.0	9.3
52	Cleaning, sent out	85.8	83.0	95.6	92.4	97.8	98.4	92.0	28.2	20.0	27.1	26.1	22.6	32.0	25.4
53	Laundry soap, detergents, etc.	96.9	96.6	94.5	98.4	97.8	100.0	99.0	24.0	25.2	26.6	25.5	22.6	27.4	18.4
54	Bleaches, disinfectants, starch	92.9	91.2	85.7	91.1	93.5	91.8	97.0	6.4	9.0	7.8	6.7	5.6	7.0	5.7
55	Scouring powder and pads	85.0	89.8	82.4	91.1	98.9	96.7	95.0	3.4	6.0	4.1	4.2	4.0	4.8	3.7
56	Polishes, floor wax, cleaning fluid ..	91.3	97.3	95.6	96.1	97.8	98.4	91.0	8.9	15.1	8.2	9.5	7.0	8.8	7.1
57	Paper supplies	76.4	70.1	87.9	94.7	93.5	96.7	91.0	4.4	4.1	7.6	7.3	5.3	6.7	6.3
58	Miscellaneous	52.0	49.7	62.6	53.3	69.6	83.6	79.0	1.5	2.9	4.0	2.8	3.9	5.7	6.3
59-132	Furnishings and equipment	100.0	99.3	100.0	99.3	98.9	100.0	99.0	219.6	254.2	221.8	246.0	237.4	377.3	288.4
59- 71	Furniture	41.7	42.2	51.6	48.0	48.9	63.9	37.0	57.1	73.0	42.6	68.2	63.9	116.9	72.0
59	Unfinished	1.6	2.0	5.5	2.0	1.1	4.9	11.0	.8	.3	1.1	.9	.2	1.3	3.8
60	Wood: dining-room/dinette suites ..	1.6	4.8	—	1.6	1.1	—	4.0	1.8	6.9	—	3.0	3.3	—	13.6
61	Chrome: dinette suites, tables, chairs ..	8.7	4.8	7.7	9.2	6.5	8.2	7.0	6.9	7.8	3.4	7.2	2.3	6.8	4.6
62	Bedroom suites	3.1	6.8	2.2	5.6	4.3	6.6	4.0	12.0	16.5	6.4	10.9	6.2	21.3	8.6

TABLE 15. Detailed Average Expenditure by City and City Group, Families of Two or More with Incomes \$2,500 - \$6,999, Cities of 15,000 and Over, Canada, 1959 - Continued

No.	Item	Mon-treal	Other Quebec cities	Toronto	Other Ontario cities	Winnipeg	Edmon-ton	Van-couver	Mon-treal	Other Quebec cities	Toronto	Other Ontario cities	Winnipeg	Edmon-ton	Van-couver
Percentage of families reporting expenditure — Continued									Average dollar expenditure per family — Continued						
Furnishings and equipment—Continued:															
Furniture — Concluded:															
63	Beds, cots, cribs, springs	9.4	10.2	14.3	13.2	17.4	19.7	13.0	7.2	6.4	6.2	8.5	9.8	9.0	7.0
64	Mattresses	11.8	9.5	11.0	10.2	14.1	18.0	10.0	5.5	5.1	4.0	5.1	6.8	13.6	5.7
65	Chesterfield suites, couches, chairs	11.8	11.6	13.2	13.2	9.8	29.5	8.0	17.6	22.4	15.8	25.3	27.0	58.6	17.5
66	Dressers, chests, vanities	1.6	4.1	5.5	2.6	2.2	6.6	5.0	.2	2.1	1.3	1.1	.6	1.6	1.4
67	Sideboards, buffets, cabinets	2.4	1.4	1.1	2.6	2.2	1.6	1.0	1.5	.8	.1	.5	.6	.1	.5
68	Desks, tables, chairs, n.e.s.	11.0	7.5	11.0	8.2	8.7	6.6	9.0	2.4	2.5	2.2	3.0	3.9	4.3	4.4
69	Benches, footstools, hassocks	3.1	4.8	1.1	1.3	6.5	1.6	3.0	1.0	.5	.1	.1	1.1	.1	.6
70	Porch and garden furniture	1.6	4.1	9.9	8.6	5.4	3.3	2.0	.2	.7	1.8	1.8	.7	.1	1.0
71	Other furniture	—	1.4	1.1	1.6	1.1	1.6	5.0	—	.8	—	.8	1.6	.2	3.1
72-74	Floor covering	30.7	32.7	22.0	24.0	38.0	36.1	23.0	18.3	21.3	19.4	13.4	26.2	36.3	16.8
72	Wool rugs and carpets	7.1	10.2	12.1	6.6	16.3	13.1	13.0	9.2	11.3	16.3	7.1	14.8	29.0	12.9
73	Other rugs and carpets, pads	3.9	4.8	7.7	10.9	8.7	13.1	6.0	1.0	.8	1.4	3.4	6.2	1.6	2.1
74	Linoleum, etc.	24.4	22.4	5.5	9.5	17.4	16.4	8.0	8.1	9.1	1.7	2.9	5.3	5.7	1.8
75-94	Electrical equipment	62.2	53.1	62.6	61.2	65.2	52.5	62.0	79.1	93.1	89.6	96.7	79.9	140.4	107.0
75	Vacuum cleaner	8.7	5.4	7.7	9.2	7.6	1.6	11.0	6.1	5.5	3.9	8.7	5.3	1.0	11.0
76	Electric floor polisher	8.7	8.8	2.2	3.0	7.6	3.3	7.0	4.3	6.4	.9	1.2	4.2	1.0	3.8
Refrigerator:															
77	Electric	4.7	5.4	9.9	10.5	8.7	13.1	5.0	15.6	11.8	21.8	24.6	20.2	31.3	13.3
78	Gas	—	—	—	.3	—	—	—	—	—	—	.3	—	—	—
79	Other	—	—	—	.3	—	—	—	—	—	—	.2	—	—	—
80	Home freezer	—	.7	4.4	1.0	2.2	3.3	4.0	—	2.7	15.8	4.9	8.7	11.8	15.4
Cooking stove, rangette:															
81	Electric	4.7	13.6	2.2	6.2	7.6	4.9	9.0	5.3	24.9	5.0	10.5	10.8	14.2	18.6
82	Gas	2.4	—	4.4	2.0	—	9.8	2.0	7.8	—	2.7	2.7	—	19.8	3.3
83	Other	—	1.4	—	—	—	1.6	—	—	3.2	—	—	—	.8	—
Washing machine and dryer:															
84	Automatic washer	7.9	5.4	2.2	1.3	1.1	8.2	6.0	9.0	15.0	5.1	3.8	3.2	20.9	12.4
85	Wringer type washer	3.9	3.4	4.4	8.9	5.4	4.9	7.0	4.5	6.9	7.6	10.2	5.6	4.5	7.6
86	Dryer .....	.8	.7	3.3	3.9	3.3	3.3	—	2.6	1.0	6.0	8.6	5.4	8.7	—
Sewing machine:															
87	Electric	6.3	2.0	7.7	4.6	5.4	8.2	9.0	11.0	2.2	10.3	7.6	9.1	15.1	10.3
88	Other	—	.7	—	1.0	1.1	—	—	—	.2	—	.2	.3	—	—
89	Heaters, fans, humidifiers, etc.	4.7	3.4	6.6	8.2	2.2	—	2.0	1.3	1.0	1.0	3.7	.2	—	1.8
90	Hot plate .....	.8	.7	1.1	.3	—	1.6	—	.1	—	.1	—	—	.6	—
91	Iron	11.8	10.9	6.6	8.2	6.5	9.8	10.0	1.5	2.0	.8	1.3	1.0	1.3	1.4
92	Toasters, mixers, kettles	17.3	17.0	18.7	19.7	19.6	26.2	21.0	4.7	7.5	4.7	4.6	4.0	6.8	3.7
93	Lamps and lamp shades	12.6	9.5	20.9	16.4	18.5	11.5	16.0	2.1	2.5	3.4	2.1	1.8	2.1	2.9
94	Other	4.7	2.7	1.1	2.6	2.2	3.3	3.0	3.4	.4	.3	1.4	.1	.5	1.4
95-100	Kitchen equipment	19.7	28.6	35.2	29.9	46.7	39.3	43.0	6.0	7.6	3.4	4.1	5.4	9.6	10.8
95	Pressure cooker .....	.8	—	—	.7	—	—	1.0	1.7	—	—	.1	—	—	—
96	Aluminum pots, pans, coffee makers	7.1	4.8	16.5	7.6	13.0	9.8	7.0	1.8	4.2	1.2	1.2	1.7	4.4	4.2
97	Other pots, pans, coffee makers ..	1.6	9.5	5.5	5.6	12.0	8.2	8.0	.1	1.0	.4	.4	.7	2.5	3.7
98	Kitchen crockery and glassware ..	8.7	15.3	15.4	10.9	13.0	9.8	13.0	.8	2.0	1.2	.8	1.2	.9	.8
99	Canning equipment, e.g., jars	—	2.7	1.1	7.9	16.3	16.4	21.0	—	.2	—	.4	.6	1.1	1.1
100	Other, except electrical	7.1	4.1	11.0	9.9	17.4	9.8	12.0	1.5	.4	.5	1.3	1.2	.6	1.1
101-104	Glass, china, silverware	15.7	19.8	45.1	34.5	37.0	34.4	51.0	2.3	2.4	5.0	5.0	5.0	7.8	6.6
101	Glassware	7.1	6.1	30.8	20.7	22.8	18.0	31.0	.4	.7	2.3	1.2	1.5	1.1	1.5
102	Earthenware and china dishes, etc.	7.9	11.6	23.1	17.8	15.2	14.8	27.0	.8	1.4	2.3	2.3	1.6	3.4	2.9
103	Plastic and nylon dishes	3.9	5.4	11.0	7.9	13.0	18.0	13.0	.4	.2	.4	.6	.8	3.2	1.8
104	Silverware	3.9	.7	2.2	3.6	2.2	3.3	3.0	.7	.1	.1	1.0	1.1	.1	.4
105-118	Household textiles	64.6	64.6	79.1	74.0	80.4	77.0	85.0	22.2	25.0	30.1	24.5	25.3	39.1	32.2
105	Sheets	33.1	33.3	50.5	39.5	48.9	45.9	52.0	5.3	6.0	7.0	5.0	6.0	7.4	6.3
106	Pillowcases	23.6	23.1	27.5	22.4	31.5	34.4	36.0	1.3	1.4	1.5	1.1	1.7	1.9	1.6
107	Wool blankets	7.9	6.1	11.0	6.2	8.7	3.3	7.0	1.7	.8	2.0	.9	1.4	.8	1.1
108	Other blankets	3.9	6.8	5.5	7.6	5.4	8.2	6.0	.8	1.2	.5	.7	.7	1.4	.7
109	Comforters, quilts, pillows	4.7	4.8	13.2	7.9	8.7	8.2	12.0	.9	.4	.9	.8	.8	1.2	1.3
110	Bedsprads, couch covers	8.7	10.9	17.6	19.1	17.4	27.9	21.0	2.4	2.2	1.8	2.3	1.8	4.0	2.2
111	Bath and hand towels, wash cloths	20.5	28.6	30.8	28.9	37.0	34.4	44.0	1.4	2.6	2.2	1.8	1.9	2.4	2.4
112	Dish towels	11.0	15.0	34.1	21.4	23.9	21.3	29.0	.5	.7	.9	.7	.7	.9	.8
113	Table cloths	9.4	14.3	9.9	4.6	6.5	6.6	11.0	.6	1.2	.7	.2	.4	.4	.6
114	Plastic table coverings	11.0	19.7	16.5	26.6	17.4	24.6	23.0	1.3	1.7	.7	1.7	1.0	1.0	1.5
115	Draperies	8.7	12.2	18.7	20.1	12.0	19.7	16.0	1.7	3.6	8.8	6.6	6.2	11.6	7.8
116	Slip covers, curtains	12.6	13.6	11.0	8.6	13.0	14.8	18.0	2.2	2.3	1.6	1.5	1.6	1.8	3.4
117	Yard goods for household textiles	9.4	7.5	11.0	7.2	12.0	9.8	14.0	2.3	.8	1.4	.7	.8	3.7	1.9
118	Other	1.6	4.1	3.3	7.9	6.5	4.9	6.0	.1	.1	.2	.4	.4	.5	.5
119-129	Miscellaneous	95.3	88.4	95.6	96.1	98.9	95.1	98.0	21.0	21.4	25.8	24.3	20.5	21.0	36.7
119	Heating stoves	3.1	6.1	1.1	3.0	1.1	—	—	4.4	3.2	.2	2.2	.3	—	—
120	Light bulbs	84.3	72.1	89.0	87.2	96.7	88.5	93.0	2.8	2.9	3.8	3.3	3.1	2.8	3.8
121	Laundry equipment, except washer ..	28.3	40.8	34.1	32.9	42.4	36.1	45.0	1.2	2.5	1.6	1.5	2.5	1.2	1.4
122	Carpet sweeper, brooms, mops	46.5	40.1	41.8	43.4	46.7	42.6	43.0	1.9	1.4	1.7	1.7	1.4	2.1	2.0
123	Lawn mowers	2.4	6.8	9.9	9.9	14.1	11.5	11.0	1.3	3.5	6.7	3.7	4.4	2.0	6.5
124	Other garden tools	10.2	10.9	20.9	19.4	22.8	19.7	26.0	1.6	1.0	1.0	1.2	.9	1.5	3.8
125	Hardware tools	15.7	16.3	19.8	22.4	17.4	18.0	28.0	2.5	1.6	3.5	3.8	2.8	4.1	8.4
126	Bottles, nipples, sterilizers	8.7	17.7	11.0	14.8	10.9	23.0	8.0	.5	.8	.5	.6	.5	1.2	.3
127	Baby carriage, go-cart, play pen ..	5.5	6.8	5.5	7.9	2.2	9.8	10.0	1.1	1.7	2.4	1.9	.4	2.0	2.1
128	Luggage	7.9	6.8	8.8	7.9	7.6	6.6	12.0	1.1	1.8	1.7	1.5	1.0	1.2	2.7
129	Other, e.g., step ladders	12.6	13.6	29.7	26.3	37.0	31.1	36.0	2.6	1.0	2.7	2.8	3.0	2.9	5.7

TABLE 15. Detailed Average Expenditure by City and City Group, Families of Two or More with Incomes \$2,500-\$6,999, Cities of 15,000 and Over, Canada, 1959 - Continued

No.	Item	Mon- treal	Other Quebec cities	Toronto	Other Ontario cities	Winni- peg	Edmon- ton	Van- couver	Mon- treal	Other Quebec cities	Toronto	Other Ontario cities	Winni- peg	Edmon- ton	Van- couver
		Percentage of families reporting expenditure — Continued							Average dollar expenditure per family — Continued						
Furnishings and equipment— Concluded:															
130-132	Services	37.8	39.5	25.3	40.8	35.9	31.1	28.0	13.6	10.3	5.9	9.8	11.2	6.1	6.2
130	Service and repairs	10.2	14.3	16.5	20.7	23.9	19.7	14.0	5.2	3.2	2.5	5.7	6.8	3.4	3.5
131	Insurance	30.7	27.9	8.8	21.7	16.3	13.1	11.0	7.2	6.9	2.5	3.7	4.3	2.3	2.3
132	Rentals	1.6	.7	1.1	3.9	2.2	4.9	4.0	1.2	.3	.8	.3	--	.4	.4
133-308	Clothing	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	484.2	500.2	418.7	369.8	383.9	493.6	408.4
133-175	Females, 4 to 15 years	29.9	40.8	28.6	30.3	28.3	36.1	36.0	34.2	41.1	36.1	34.4	33.4	44.2	36.1
133-141	Coats, suits, jackets, sweaters ..	24.4	36.0	25.3	28.3	28.3	36.1	36.0	9.3	12.4	8.4	9.9	10.2	13.3	10.6
133	Winter coats, except fur	11.8	15.6	8.8	13.2	13.0	11.5	18.0	2.9	3.9	1.8	2.8	2.6	3.1	3.2
134	Fur coats, jackets, repairs	—	.7	—	.3	1.1	—	1.0	—	--	—	--	.1	—	.1
135	Spring and fall coats	11.0	10.9	7.7	6.9	7.6	8.2	5.0	1.8	2.1	.7	1.1	.8	1.1	.5
136	All other coats, including rain- coats .....	.8	4.8	4.4	9.5	8.7	9.8	5.0	--	.2	.4	.4	.7	.5	.5
137	Jackets	7.9	12.9	8.8	15.8	14.1	18.0	15.0	.6	1.1	.8	1.3	1.2	1.8	1.1
138	Wool suits	2.4	2.0	2.2	2.0	—	1.6	1.0	.3	.2	.2	.3	—	.3	--
139	Other suits	3.9	4.8	2.2	.7	—	3.3	2.0	.4	.4	.2	--	—	.3	.2
140	Snow, ski, slack suits	12.6	13.6	15.4	17.4	21.7	24.6	25.0	1.9	1.9	1.8	1.9	2.5	2.6	2.3
141	Sweaters	14.2	25.8	17.6	19.1	18.5	26.2	30.0	1.4	2.5	2.4	2.0	2.3	3.6	2.7
142-151	Dresses, skirts, blouses	26.0	28.6	25.3	25.7	22.8	31.1	30.0	5.1	5.7	6.7	6.0	5.1	9.2	5.0
Blouses:															
142	Nylon and other synthetics ..	3.9	3.4	2.2	3.3	4.3	—	6.0	.3	.4	.1	.2	.2	—	.4
143	Rayon and silk	3.9	2.7	2.2	1.6	—	—	3.0	.1	.2	.1	.1	—	—	.1
144	Cotton	15.0	17.7	12.1	15.8	16.3	23.0	16.0	1.2	1.3	1.2	.9	.8	1.8	.7
145	Other	—	1.4	4.4	.3	—	—	1.0	—	.1	.2	--	—	—	--
146	Skirts	12.6	15.0	12.1	16.8	12.0	19.7	18.0	.9	1.0	1.8	1.8	1.3	2.4	1.5
147	House dresses	3.9	4.8	1.1	.3	—	—	1.0	.2	.5	--	.1	—	—	.1
Other dresses:															
148	Wool	4.7	5.4	3.3	2.3	4.3	8.2	2.0	.4	.6	.4	.4	.2	1.0	.2
149	Cotton	6.3	8.8	12.1	13.8	9.8	19.7	17.0	.6	.9	2.0	1.7	1.2	3.1	1.4
150	Rayon and silk	4.7	6.1	3.3	2.6	4.3	8.2	5.0	.4	.5	.3	.3	.6	.6	.3
151	Nylon and other synthetics ..	6.3	2.7	5.5	5.6	3.3	4.9	4.0	.8	.2	.6	.5	.8	.3	.4
152-162	Underwear, nightwear, hosiery ..	29.9	40.1	27.5	28.6	28.3	36.1	36.0	6.6	8.3	6.8	6.5	7.0	9.1	7.2
Stockings:															
152	Nylon	9.4	12.2	5.5	6.6	10.9	13.1	6.0	1.2	1.2	.2	.6	1.5	1.1	.4
153	Other	24.4	36.7	25.3	25.3	27.2	31.1	35.0	1.6	2.3	2.1	2.2	2.2	3.1	2.4
Slips:															
154	Nylon	5.5	5.4	3.3	7.9	9.8	14.8	10.0	.2	.3	.2	.5	.5	.6	.6
155	Other	9.4	8.2	11.0	11.5	6.5	21.3	14.0	.5	.7	.6	.4	.2	.8	.5
156	Panties, vests, combinations, etc.	26.0	31.3	24.2	25.0	23.9	29.5	27.0	1.6	2.1	2.0	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.7
157	Corsets, girdles, garter belts ..	6.3	10.9	3.3	5.6	8.7	9.8	2.0	.2	.4	.2	.1	.1	.2	--
158	Brassieres	5.5	5.4	2.2	6.2	5.4	8.2	7.0	.2	.3	.2	.3	.4	.4	.3
Nightgowns and pyjamas:															
159	Rayon and silk	4.7	6.1	—	3.0	2.2	1.6	2.0	.3	.4	—	.1	.1	--	.2
160	Nylon	1.6	—	1.1	1.0	1.1	3.3	—	.1	—	--	--	--	.1	--
161	Cotton	7.1	8.8	3.3	11.2	5.4	24.6	15.0	.4	.6	.3	.6	.4	1.1	.5
162	Other .....	.8	2.0	12.1	2.0	—	1.6	10.0	.1	.1	1.0	.2	—	--	.6
163-167	Footwear	29.1	40.1	28.6	29.9	27.2	34.4	36.0	10.3	10.8	9.6	8.4	7.7	8.5	9.2
Shoes:															
163	Street, dress and school	26.8	37.4	28.6	29.3	23.9	32.8	36.0	6.1	6.3	6.2	4.8	4.4	5.7	6.0
164	Casual wear	17.3	14.3	17.6	17.1	18.5	14.8	27.0	1.6	1.0	1.7	1.4	1.4	.7	1.1
165	Overshoes, rubbers, snow boots	25.2	29.2	19.8	22.0	18.5	29.5	24.0	1.8	2.3	1.0	1.6	1.3	1.6	1.2
166	Repairs, shines, supplies	10.2	19.0	7.7	5.6	7.6	1.6	11.0	.3	.7	.2	.2	.1	--	.4
167	Slippers	15.0	16.3	13.2	12.8	16.3	16.4	17.0	.5	.4	.5	.4	.6	.5	.5
168-175	Other clothing	26.0	34.0	25.3	26.0	23.9	29.5	34.0	2.9	4.0	4.6	3.6	3.3	4.1	4.1
168	Play and sunsuits, shorts, bath- ing suits	11.0	14.3	20.9	17.1	17.4	24.6	25.0	.8	1.0	2.1	1.3	1.4	2.0	2.0
169	Gloves and mitts	19.7	23.8	16.5	17.1	14.1	16.4	11.0	.6	.9	.6	.5	.5	.5	.3
170	Hats	11.0	21.1	9.9	12.8	5.4	13.1	14.0	.5	1.0	.6	.5	.2	.5	.4
171	Scarves, mufflers, stoles	3.9	6.8	8.8	6.6	12.0	13.1	8.0	.1	.2	.2	.2	.3	.4	.2
172	Housecoats, bathrobes	4.7	2.0	4.4	3.9	1.1	3.3	6.0	.2	.1	.2	.2	--	.2	.5
173	Handbags, purses, wallets	12.6	11.6	7.7	9.2	9.8	8.2	9.0	.4	.4	.2	.3	.3	.2	.3
174	Jewellery, watches, compacts.	3.1	7.5	6.6	4.9	7.6	6.6	5.0	.2	.5	.6	.6	.6	.2	.2
175	Other, e.g., handkerchiefs	5.5	2.7	4.4	3.0	1.1	6.6	10.0	.2	--	.1	.1	--	.1	.3
176-218	Females over 15 years	100.0	98.6	98.9	97.7	100.0	98.4	100.0	223.6	217.9	195.8	149.0	151.8	197.5	177.4
176-184	Coats, suits, jackets, sweaters ..	74.0	73.5	81.3	79.6	82.6	88.5	87.0	68.5	65.2	54.2	46.7	50.3	62.0	46.5
176	Winter coats, except fur	20.5	21.1	20.9	17.4	14.1	19.7	24.0	15.0	13.6	15.1	10.0	9.0	10.8	13.5
177	Fur coats, jackets, repairs	11.0	12.9	15.4	9.5	16.3	11.5	6.0	26.3	24.1	15.9	11.5	14.4	15.4	2.2
178	Spring and fall coats	18.9	18.4	12.1	22.4	19.6	14.8	16.0	9.0	7.9	3.3	7.5	7.3	5.0	4.8
179	All other coats, including rain- coats	3.1	8.2	8.8	9.5	16.3	14.8	11.0	.4	1.3	1.4	1.3	1.4	1.9	2.2
180	Jackets	9.4	8.8	11.0	11.8	10.9	26.2	11.0	1.6	1.8	1.6	1.7	1.5	5.1	1.3
181	Wool suits	15.0	10.9	7.7	10.5	14.1	9.8	12.0	5.7	5.2	3.5	3.2	5.1	5.9	5.9
182	Other suits	10.2	8.2	5.5	5.9	6.5	11.5	10.0	2.8	2.0	1.2	1.8	2.3	4.2	3.3
183	Snow, ski and slack suits, slacks	7.8	4.8	31.9	28.3	33.7	29.5	23.0	.9	1.5	4.9	3.0	2.8	3.7	2.2
184	Sweaters and sweater coats ..	44.9	53.7	51.6	51.3	60.9	63.9	64.0	6.7	7.8	7.3	6.8	6.6	9.0	11.2
185-194	Dresses, skirts, blouses	84.3	85.0	83.5	80.6	85.9	86.9	85.0	39.6	35.7	41.9	27.3	26.0	38.8	36.6
Blouses:															
185	Nylon and other synthetics ..	26.8	20.4	14.3	13.5	15.2	29.5	19.0	2.7	2.4	1.2	1.3	1.0	3.3	1.9
186	Rayon and silk	20.5	16.3	13.2	8.2	9.8	8.2	5.0	1.7	1.7	1.0	.5	.6	1.1	.5
187	Cotton	38.6	42.2	38.5	40.1	33.7	39.3	35.0	3.4	3.2	2.5	2.7	2.0	3.9	2.2
188	Other	3.1	1.4	1.1	1.3	2.2	—	1.0	.2	.1	--	.1	.1	—	—
189	Skirts	40.9	36.1	41.8	38.2	35.9	42.6	38.0	5.6	4.3	6.2	5.0	4.3	6.9	5.2
190	House dresses	34.6	25.9	27.5	21.7	20.7	23.0	29.0	4.2	3.3	2.7	1.9	1.9	2.3	3.2

TABLE 15. Detailed Average Expenditure by City and City Group, Families of Two or More with Incomes \$2,500-\$6,999, Cities of 15,000 and Over, Canada, 1959 — Continued

No.	Item	Mon- treal	Other Quebec cities	Toronto	Other Ontario cities	Winni- peg	Edmon- ton	Van- couver	Mon- treal	Other Quebec cities	Toronto	Other Ontario cities	Winni- peg	Edmon- ton	Van- couver
		Percentage of families reporting expenditure — Continued							Average dollar expenditure per family — Continued						
Clothing — Continued:															
Females over 15 years — Concluded:															
Other dresses:															
191	Wool	22.8	23.1	16.5	14.8	14.1	23.0	22.0	6.4	5.3	5.9	3.2	3.1	4.7	5.6
192	Cotton	26.8	27.9	44.0	27.6	40.2	37.7	32.0	5.2	4.1	10.3	5.4	6.6	8.8	7.6
193	Rayon and silk	27.6	30.6	29.7	20.7	23.9	27.9	26.0	6.0	8.4	8.6	4.7	4.6	5.4	8.7
194	Nylon and other synthetics ..	15.0	12.9	16.5	12.5	9.8	9.8	9.0	4.3	3.0	3.4	2.6	1.9	2.3	1.7
195-205	Underwear, nightwear, hosiery ..	98.4	98.6	96.7	96.4	100.0	98.4	98.0	59.0	58.3	48.5	36.3	37.1	50.4	42.8
Stockings:															
195	Nylon	95.3	96.6	92.3	88.5	95.7	95.1	92.0	29.8	27.8	23.5	15.4	17.0	19.4	17.8
196	Other	22.8	32.0	24.2	28.0	33.7	24.6	24.0	1.1	1.2	1.2	.9	1.3	1.2	.8
Slips:															
197	Nylon	44.9	38.8	41.8	43.1	41.3	54.1	55.0	3.4	3.1	3.1	3.0	2.7	5.1	4.2
198	Other	14.2	19.0	24.2	20.1	22.8	21.3	19.0	.8	1.2	1.2	.8	1.1	1.1	.9
199	Panties, vests, combinations, etc.	73.2	70.1	65.9	69.7	76.1	77.0	86.0	5.1	5.5	3.8	3.6	3.7	5.1	4.5
200	Corsets, girdles, garter belts ..	55.9	57.8	59.3	44.4	48.9	72.1	53.0	7.5	8.3	5.7	3.8	3.8	8.5	5.3
201	Brassieres	72.4	70.1	75.8	73.6	78.3	80.3	70.0	7.1	7.2	6.7	5.2	4.9	6.6	5.4
Nightgowns and pyjamas:															
202	Rayon and silk	14.2	18.4	7.7	17.4	12.0	11.5	11.0	1.1	1.4	.6	1.2	.6	.8	.6
203	Nylon	8.7	10.9	9.9	12.8	8.7	18.0	20.0	.8	1.0	.7	1.0	.4	1.2	1.5
204	Cotton	18.9	18.4	22.0	19.1	20.7	21.3	30.0	1.6	1.4	1.2	1.1	1.3	1.1	1.5
205	Other	7.1	2.7	13.2	4.6	5.4	4.9	7.0	.5	.2	.9	.3	.3	.3	.3
206-210	Footwear	93.7	92.5	97.8	92.4	92.4	95.1	96.0	32.6	30.5	30.3	21.4	21.7	27.4	28.0
Shoes:															
206	Street, dress, school	76.4	81.0	79.1	73.6	72.8	73.8	84.0	20.4	17.9	20.1	12.8	11.7	17.4	17.2
207	Casual wear	44.9	43.5	54.9	42.8	64.1	52.5	60.0	4.4	4.5	4.4	3.5	5.0	3.4	5.6
208	Overshoes, rubbers, snow boots	55.1	51.0	39.6	42.4	34.8	49.2	30.0	4.5	4.4	2.2	2.6	2.4	2.9	1.3
209	Repairs, shines, supplies	39.4	34.0	39.6	32.2	39.1	47.5	51.0	1.2	1.4	1.7	.7	.9	1.8	1.9
210	Slippers	41.7	45.6	38.5	41.8	44.6	44.3	49.0	2.1	2.4	1.9	1.8	1.9	1.8	2.0
211-218	Other clothing	80.3	83.7	83.5	82.2	88.0	85.2	87.0	23.9	28.2	20.8	17.4	16.7	19.0	23.5
211	Play and sunsuits, shorts, bath- ing suits	26.0	25.2	31.9	27.3	19.6	21.3	34.0	2.9	3.1	3.4	2.4	1.5	1.8	3.0
212	Gloves and mitts	41.7	47.6	37.4	42.1	55.4	41.0	44.0	1.9	2.7	2.1	1.5	1.7	2.1	1.9
213	Hats	56.7	66.0	49.5	46.4	47.8	47.5	43.0	7.3	10.4	5.2	3.9	3.4	4.1	3.6
214	Scarves, mufflers, stoles	28.3	26.5	19.8	23.7	23.9	24.6	20.0	1.0	.9	.4	.6	.6	.7	.6
215	Housecoats, bathrobes	19.7	19.0	22.0	20.4	17.4	31.1	24.0	1.9	2.3	1.8	1.8	1.4	2.9	2.6
216	Handbags, purses, wallets	40.9	46.9	47.3	41.1	40.2	44.3	55.0	5.1	5.2	3.7	2.6	3.8	3.6	4.0
217	Jewellery, watches, compacts ..	17.3	18.4	25.3	23.7	37.0	31.1	33.0	3.0	2.8	3.7	3.9	3.9	3.0	6.4
218	Other, e.g., handkerchiefs	16.5	12.2	12.1	15.8	10.9	14.8	28.0	.8	.7	.4	.6	.4	.6	1.4
219-253	Males, 4 to 15 years	31.5	42.9	26.4	29.6	31.5	37.7	33.0	34.8	45.3	22.6	28.9	38.3	42.2	30.3
219-224	Coats, jackets, sweaters	25.2	37.4	23.1	28.0	27.2	34.4	25.0	6.8	11.2	4.9	6.0	6.0	8.4	4.9
219	Winter overcoats	8.7	16.3	8.8	9.9	7.6	13.1	5.0	1.5	4.0	1.3	1.5	1.0	2.1	.6
220	Topcoats	3.1	4.1	2.2	2.0	1.1	6.6	—	.4	.8	.2	.2	.4	.5	—
221	Sport jackets, windbreakers ..	13.4	19.0	15.4	15.5	17.4	19.7	20.0	2.0	2.2	1.3	1.6	1.5	1.8	2.6
222	All other coats, including rain- coats	1.6	7.5	7.7	6.6	5.4	3.3	7.0	.2	.4	.4	.6	.3	.4	.4
223	Snow suits, ski suits, parkas ..	12.6	12.2	5.5	8.9	13.0	9.8	2.0	2.0	1.7	.7	1.2	1.7	1.5	.2
224	Sweaters	12.6	30.6	12.1	12.8	13.0	21.3	16.0	.8	2.1	1.0	1.0	1.1	2.1	1.1
225-229	Suits and trousers	28.3	37.4	24.2	28.0	31.5	36.1	31.0	8.5	9.6	6.0	6.3	8.9	10.0	7.2
225	Wool suits	8.7	12.9	4.4	1.6	1.1	4.9	—	2.3	3.4	1.6	.3	.5	1.2	—
226	Other suits	3.1	6.1	—	1.3	3.3	—	—	.6	.9	—	.1	.3	—	—
Trousers and slacks:															
227	Wool	18.9	10.9	7.7	6.9	10.9	21.3	9.0	2.7	.8	.8	1.0	1.5	2.9	1.0
228	Other	7.9	20.4	11.0	12.2	17.4	13.1	22.0	1.2	2.6	1.2	1.2	2.9	1.8	2.1
229	Work pants, jeans, overalls	18.1	22.4	14.3	24.0	22.8	26.2	26.0	1.7	1.9	2.3	3.8	3.7	4.1	4.1
230-239	Shirts, socks, underwear	29.9	40.1	23.1	28.9	31.5	37.7	32.0	8.1	8.8	4.5	6.9	9.9	10.8	7.4
Shirts:															
230	School	23.6	27.9	11.0	17.8	23.9	29.5	22.0	1.9	2.0	.9	1.8	2.1	2.8	1.6
231	Work	1.6	—	—	.7	3.3	4.9	5.0	.2	—	—	.1	.2	.5	.3
232	Rayon sport	8.7	10.2	2.2	4.6	6.5	6.6	5.0	.7	.5	.2	.3	.7	.2	.4
233	T-shirts, sweat shirts	9.4	14.3	16.5	15.8	20.7	18.0	21.0	.6	.8	.8	.7	1.3	1.0	1.0
Socks:															
234	Work	12.6	5.4	3.3	3.9	5.4	4.9	7.0	1.1	.2	.2	.3	.2	.3	.3
235	Wool and wool mixture dress ..	12.6	23.8	14.3	8.2	21.7	26.2	14.0	.8	1.4	.7	.5	1.7	1.5	.7
236	Nylon and other	3.9	7.5	6.6	15.5	13.0	14.8	14.0	.3	.3	.2	.8	.7	1.1	.7
Underwear:															
237	Shirts and shorts	24.4	37.4	17.6	21.4	26.1	29.5	26.0	1.7	2.8	.8	1.2	1.6	1.9	1.2
238	Other	3.1	.7	3.3	3.6	10.9	9.8	4.0	.2	—	.1	.2	.7	.5	.2
239	Pyjamas	9.4	16.3	9.9	15.5	12.0	18.0	19.0	.6	.7	.5	1.0	.7	1.0	1.0
240-244	Footwear	31.5	42.2	25.3	29.3	31.5	37.7	33.0	8.8	11.9	5.9	7.3	9.0	9.4	8.3
240	Shoes for street, dress, school ..	31.5	40.8	24.2	28.3	30.4	36.1	33.0	5.4	6.8	4.0	4.6	4.5	5.5	5.3
241	Work boots	3.9	1.4	1.1	1.0	2.2	3.3	3.0	.3	.2	—	.1	.4	.2	.2
242	Overshoes, rubbers, ski boots ..	22.0	38.1	16.5	22.0	25.0	26.2	17.0	.6	1.0	.8	1.0	1.8	1.2	.8
243	Other footwear	11.0	15.6	13.2	15.8	26.1	16.4	17.0	.7	1.2	.1	.2	.4	.2	.5
244	Repairs, shines, supplies	12.6	17.0	4.4	7.6	13.0	8.2	15.0	2.7	3.8	1.4	2.4	4.6	3.6	2.6
245-253	Other clothing	25.2	38.8	20.9	27.3	30.4	37.7	26.0	.8	1.0	.2	.4	.7	.8	.3
245	Hats, caps, helmets	14.2	24.5	9.9	14.5	20.7	24.6	17.0	.8	1.2	.5	.8	.8	1.2	.1
246	Gloves, mitts	17.3	34.0	12.1	21.4	20.7	32.8	17.0	.7	1.2	—	.1	.1	—	.8
247	Bathrobes, lounging robes .....	.8	—	1.1	2.6	3.3	—	2.0	—	—	—	.4	.6	.5	.1
248	Bathing suits, shorts	6.3	14.3	14.3	14.1	20.7	14.8	17.0	.2	.4	.4	.4	.1	.1	.1
249	Ties	11.8	22.4	2.2	5.6	7.6	6.6	4.0	.3	.5	—	.1	.1	.1	.1
250	Belts, wallets	4.7	8.2	4.4	5.9	8.7	18.4	9.0	.1	.2	—	.1	.2	.4	.2
251	Scarves, mufflers, earmuffs	2.4	8.8	1.1	2.6	8.7	13.1	1.0	—	.2	—	—	.1	.2	.5
252	Jewellery, watches	1.6	3.4	1.1	4.6	7.6	3.3	7.0	.3	.2	.1	.4	1.9	.4	.5
253	Other, e.g., handkerchiefs	4.7	3.4	1.1	2.0	1.1	4.9	3.0	.2	.1	—	—	.1	.1	—

TABLE 15. Detailed Average Expenditure by City and City Group, Families of Two or More with Incomes \$2,500-\$6,999, Cities of 15,000 and Over, Canada, 1959 - Continued

No.	Item	Mon-treal	Other Quebec cities	Toronto	Other Ontario cities	Winnipeg	Edmon- ton	Van- couver	Mon-treal	Other Quebec cities	Toronto	Other Ontario cities	Winnipeg	Edmon- ton	Van- couver
		Percentage of families reporting expenditure - Continued							Average dollar expenditure per family - Continued						
Clothing - Concluded:															
254-288	Males over 15 years.....	96.9	95.9	93.4	97.7	97.8	98.4	94.0	161.2	152.3	126.1	122.2	130.2	160.5	134.0
254-259	Coats, jackets, sweaters.....	66.9	69.4	65.9	64.8	69.6	67.2	71.0	29.6	24.7	23.6	22.2	32.0	31.0	22.5
254	Winter overcoats.....	16.5	15.6	12.1	12.2	23.9	13.1	13.0	10.5	7.5	7.0	4.7	15.0	6.1	7.0
255	Topcoats.....	15.0	10.9	9.9	9.2	10.9	11.5	6.0	6.1	3.7	3.5	3.4	3.5	5.6	1.8
256	Sport jackets, windbreakers ..	32.3	32.6	37.4	35.9	31.5	41.0	44.0	6.1	5.5	7.5	7.2	5.6	10.9	8.0
257	All other coats, including rain-coats ..	10.2	11.6	11.0	13.2	18.5	13.1	18.0	1.4	1.5	2.1	2.4	3.8	2.4	2.1
258	Ski suits, parkas ..	7.1	10.9	4.4	5.3	8.7	9.8	3.0	1.2	2.3	.7	1.3	1.1	2.1	.6
259	Sweaters ..	37.8	36.1	26.4	25.7	28.3	32.8	28.0	4.2	4.2	2.8	3.2	3.0	3.8	3.1
260-264	Suits and trousers ..	83.5	81.0	74.7	83.6	83.7	90.2	81.0	51.6	48.5	38.3	37.5	33.4	49.3	42.0
260	Wool suits ..	44.9	37.4	23.1	24.0	25.0	21.3	24.0	33.2	30.9	19.7	16.8	15.9	21.7	23.3
261	Other suits ..	5.5	1.4	8.8	5.3	5.4	4.9	3.0	2.0	.9	4.5	2.9	2.0	2.3	.7
	Trousers and slacks:														
262	Wool ..	36.2	24.5	24.2	28.6	28.3	44.3	33.0	7.8	4.7	5.5	5.6	5.5	10.7	6.8
263	Other ..	16.5	34.0	30.8	22.4	31.5	23.0	19.0	2.8	6.1	4.3	4.3	2.9	4.3	2.7
264	Work pants, jeans, overalls ..	40.9	48.3	40.7	54.3	53.3	59.0	56.0	5.8	6.0	4.4	7.8	7.2	10.4	8.5
265-274	Shirts, socks, underwear ..	94.5	93.2	90.1	95.4	94.6	96.7	93.0	38.1	35.1	29.6	28.3	30.7	36.9	32.0
	Shirts:														
265	Business ..	67.7	66.7	45.1	43.1	43.5	60.7	55.0	11.0	10.8	8.2	5.5	6.8	9.8	7.5
266	Work ..	33.1	41.5	23.1	35.2	26.1	34.4	35.0	3.5	3.4	2.6	3.9	2.3	3.4	3.6
267	Rayon sport ..	36.2	32.0	33.0	27.0	27.2	34.4	27.0	3.2	3.1	2.9	3.0	2.6	3.5	2.8
268	T-shirts, sweat shirts ..	16.5	20.4	42.9	42.8	45.7	47.5	46.0	1.4	1.5	3.1	2.9	3.8	3.4	3.4
	Socks:														
269	Work ..	46.5	37.4	31.9	36.5	44.6	32.8	33.0	4.0	2.1	2.0	2.1	2.6	1.5	2.0
270	Wool and wool mixture dress ..	47.2	36.1	29.7	36.5	55.4	50.8	50.0	3.4	2.7	1.9	2.2	3.0	3.9	3.0
271	Nylon and other ..	11.8	21.1	25.3	25.0	13.0	24.6	25.0	.7	1.3	1.5	1.6	.6	1.7	1.2
	Underwear:														
272	Shirts and shorts ..	69.3	77.6	63.7	67.4	78.3	73.8	76.0	6.9	8.5	4.0	4.6	5.6	4.9	5.5
273	Other ..	25.2	5.4	16.5	8.2	23.9	24.6	9.0	2.2	.4	1.5	.9	1.7	2.6	.8
274	Pyjamas ..	26.0	19.7	26.4	23.7	23.9	31.1	35.0	1.8	1.4	2.0	1.7	1.6	2.1	2.2
275-279	Footwear ..	92.9	92.5	86.8	88.8	90.2	88.5	90.0	25.8	27.8	22.3	22.2	20.9	28.3	24.2
275	Shoes for street, dress, school ..	68.5	72.8	68.1	60.9	56.5	72.1	62.0	14.8	15.0	14.6	10.8	11.1	16.0	11.8
276	Work boots ..	32.3	37.4	23.1	38.2	32.6	41.0	37.0	4.3	4.4	2.7	5.3	3.6	5.8	5.1
277	Overshoes, rubbers, ski boots ..	59.1	65.3	28.6	45.7	46.7	41.0	24.0	4.2	4.9	1.8	2.5	2.5	2.5	1.6
278	Other footwear ..	11.8	13.6	19.8	15.8	27.2	16.4	37.0	.8	1.4	1.3	1.1	1.6	1.3	2.9
279	Repairs, shines, supplies ..	45.7	49.7	45.1	48.4	56.5	54.1	55.0	1.8	2.1	2.0	2.4	2.1	2.7	2.9
280-288	Other clothing ..	79.5	80.3	69.2	77.0	82.6	88.5	75.0	16.1	16.3	12.3	12.0	13.3	15.0	13.4
280	Hats, caps, helmets ..	43.3	51.0	31.9	33.6	43.5	45.9	29.0	3.9	4.2	2.2	2.1	2.8	2.4	1.9
281	Gloves, mitts ..	36.2	44.9	31.9	36.8	48.9	49.2	20.0	2.3	2.3	1.5	1.8	2.4	2.9	1.8
282	Bathrobes, lounging robes ..	3.1	2.7	4.4	5.6	5.4	3.3	3.0	.3	.3	.4	.7	.5	.5	.4
283	Bathing suits, shorts ..	12.6	14.3	17.6	16.1	16.3	26.2	19.0	.7	.8	.9	.7	.7	1.3	.9
284	Ties ..	55.9	54.4	34.1	36.2	37.0	45.9	35.0	3.2	2.5	1.8	1.5	2.1	2.0	1.5
285	Belts, wallets ..	22.8	17.0	29.7	22.0	27.2	24.6	22.0	.8	.5	1.2	.9	.8	1.1	.9
286	Scarves, mufflers, earmuffs ..	9.4	13.6	3.3	4.3	18.5	14.8	5.0	.5	.4	.1	.1	.5	.3	.1
287	Jewellery, watches ..	10.2	18.4	14.3	11.5	16.3	21.3	17.0	4.1	4.8	3.7	3.8	2.8	3.8	5.1
288	Other, e.g., handkerchiefs ..	10.2	16.3	12.1	16.8	29.3	27.9	27.0	.3	.5	.3	.5	.6	.8	.7
289-299	Children under 4 years ..	26.8	40.8	37.4	34.9	28.3	39.3	29.0	11.7	16.8	18.2	17.2	13.2	21.6	10.8
289	Coats, bunting, snow suits ..	13.4	21.8	18.7	22.4	19.6	24.6	14.0	2.2	3.4	2.2	3.3	2.3	2.4	1.3
290	Footwear ..	22.0	35.4	31.9	30.9	27.2	32.8	26.0	2.6	3.9	4.3	3.8	3.3	4.6	2.6
291	Hoods, bonnets, scarves, mittens ..	10.2	18.4	16.5	16.4	13.0	24.6	18.0	.3	.8	.8	.5	.3	.8	.5
292	Play and sun suits, overalls ..	13.4	24.5	25.3	25.0	23.9	26.2	22.0	1.2	2.4	2.5	2.8	2.2	4.1	1.8
293	Other suits, dresses ..	7.1	8.8	9.9	10.5	5.4	9.8	7.0	.8	1.0	1.1	1.1	.5	.5	.5
294	Sweaters, jackets ..	11.0	17.0	14.3	16.4	9.8	21.3	9.0	.5	1.0	.7	.9	.8	1.2	.4
295	Pants, undershirts ..	18.1	26.5	29.7	25.3	23.9	32.8	25.0	1.0	1.6	2.3	1.4	1.4	2.4	1.2
296	Diapers ..	4.7	13.6	13.2	12.8	8.7	8.2	5.0	.8	.8	1.0	1.0	.5	.8	.4
297	Stockings, garters, booties ..	14.2	18.4	25.3	24.7	22.8	26.2	17.0	.5	.6	1.4	.9	.7	1.3	.4
298	Sleeping garments, robes, blankets ..	7.1	12.9	19.8	18.1	12.0	21.3	20.0	.4	.9	1.5	1.2	.9	1.3	1.3
299	Layette, etc.	2.4	3.4	2.2	3.3	4.3	6.6	4.0	1.3	.3	.4	.4	.2	2.2	.4
300-308	Clothing materials and services ..	78.0	75.5	83.5	76.0	69.6	80.3	81.0	18.7	26.7	20.0	18.2	16.9	27.5	19.7
	Yard goods:														
300	Woolen ..	19.7	23.8	17.6	21.7	20.7	19.7	27.0	2.8	4.6	2.3	3.2	2.0	5.0	5.4
301	Cotton and linen ..	22.8	39.5	37.4	35.2	34.8	39.3	28.0	3.2	7.1	4.3	3.8	4.4	6.3	3.0
302	Rayon and silk ..	9.4	18.4	9.9	9.5	5.4	11.5	12.0	1.3	2.0	1.4	1.0	.5	1.2	.8
303	Nylon and other synthetics ..	5.5	12.9	7.7	9.5	9.8	3.3	11.0	1.0	1.9	1.0	1.0	.2	.3	.6
304	Yarn ..	26.8	37.4	29.7	32.6	32.6	32.8	38.0	2.9	2.8	2.2	3.1	1.8	4.5	3.1
305	Findings, e.g., buttons, thread ..	52.8	52.4	49.5	55.9	52.2	67.2	56.0	2.9	3.1	2.1	2.3	2.4	3.7	2.2
306	Storage and insurance ..	25.2	29.3	24.2	18.4	29.3	23.0	7.0	1.7	2.1	2.4	1.3	2.2	1.8	.4
307	Dressmaking, tailoring, repairs ..	14.2	17.0	19.8	10.5	12.0	14.8	12.0	2.5	2.6	2.8	.8	1.1	2.2	1.9
308	Jewellery and watch repairs ..	5.5	12.9	24.2	17.8	26.1	23.0	28.0	.4	.6	1.6	1.5	2.2	2.7	2.4
309-320	Automobile ..								272.3	271.1	489.2	484.4	426.1	571.6	584.4
309	Purchase of car ..	14.2	10.2	17.6	20.7	20.7	27.9	24.0	105.0	118.7	212.9	199.8	200.0	290.9	308.0
310-320	Operation ..	40.9	44.9	69.2	76.0	65.2	70.5	79.0	167.3	152.4	276.3	284.6	226.1	280.7	276.4
310	Gasoline ..	40.9	44.9	68.1	75.0	64.1	70.5	79.0	71.8	64.5	118.7	134.5	94.6	119.7	121.8
311	Oil ..	36.2	41.5	63.7	72.6	60.9	68.9	74.0	6.8	6.3	8.7	11.6	8.2	10.8	11.0
312	Tires ..	23.6	21.8	31.9	34.5	31.5	39.3	38.0	8.2	8.4	11.7	16.1	15.0	18.5	15.6
313	Tubes ..	7.9	5.4	15.4	15.5	7.6	4.9	12.0	.8	.2	1.2	1.8	.4	.3	1.3
314	Batteries ..	16.5	10.9	20.9	24.3	13.0	24.6	25.0	3.1	1.6	3.0	4.1	2.1	4.6	4.5
	Repairs and services:														
315	Services, e.g., lubrication ..	25.2	30.6	58.2	58.2	53.3	52.5	62.0	7.8	7.2	15.4	17.6	11.6	14.0	12.7
316	Repairs and parts ..	19.7	21.8	48.4	49.3	46.7	49.2	54.0	14.0	16.7	40.9	36.7	32.9	37.3	30.0

TABLE 15. Detailed Average Expenditure by City and City Group, Families of Two or More with Incomes \$2,500 - \$6,999, Cities of 15,000 and Over, Canada, 1959 - Continued

No.	Item	Mon-treal	Other Quebec cities	Toronto	Other Ontario cities	Winni-peg	Edmon- ton	Van- couver	Mon-treal	Other Quebec cities	Toronto	Other Ontario cities	Winni-peg	Edmon- ton	Van- couver
Percentage of families reporting expenditure - Continued									Average dollar expenditure per family - Continued						
Automobile - Concluded:															
Operation - Concluded:															
317	Insurance	35.4	32.0	63.7	68.4	60.9	68.9	76.0	35.6	29.6	46.4	41.4	36.4	52.4	52.0
318	Licenses	37.0	44.9	65.9	72.6	63.0	65.6	71.0	10.0	13.3	12.4	13.3	13.1	11.6	15.0
319	Garage rent, parking	11.0	10.2	25.3	18.4	31.5	18.0	29.0	6.9	3.7	13.8	3.0	7.9	3.3	4.5
320	Other, e.g., heaters, fines	9.4	5.4	33.0	24.3	33.7	41.0	46.0	2.2	.8	4.1	4.4	3.9	8.1	8.0
321-329 Other transportation									123.1	57.4	97.5	71.9	103.9	82.3	115.4
321-322	Local	85.8	56.5	89.0	61.2	88.0	93.4	89.0	79.7	36.7	66.9	26.9	52.8	55.4	38.8
321	Street car, bus, train	82.7	52.4	89.0	58.6	88.0	93.4	89.0	70.2	26.2	66.6	22.1	48.8	49.0	36.9
322	Shared car	10.2	10.9	3.3	7.9	6.5	8.2	5.0	9.5	10.5	.3	4.8	4.1	6.4	1.8
323-326	Out-of-town	33.1	27.9	28.6	25.0	27.2	23.0	29.0	24.8	12.3	20.5	25.1	33.1	12.6	52.9
323	Train	13.4	11.6	13.2	12.2	14.1	8.2	13.0	4.6	3.9	9.0	7.7	9.5	5.2	9.8
324	Bus	19.7	18.4	8.8	11.5	14.1	9.8	3.0	8.9	6.3	2.3	3.1	5.4	2.6	.6
325	Plane	4.7	—	9.9	4.6	6.5	4.9	10.0	9.7	—	8.1	8.4	8.8	4.3	35.1
326	Other	2.4	6.1	3.3	2.0	2.2	1.6	13.0	1.6	2.1	1.2	5.9	9.5	.5	7.4
327-329	Miscellaneous	57.5	38.1	54.9	41.4	58.7	54.1	48.0	18.6	8.4	10.1	19.9	18.0	14.3	23.7
327	Motorcycle, bicycle, boat	6.3	9.5	8.8	11.5	20.7	9.8	15.0	2.2	2.7	5.3	14.0	8.6	4.4	17.5
328	Car rent, taxi fares	52.8	29.9	46.2	33.9	51.1	52.5	25.0	16.0	5.6	4.6	5.6	8.2	9.9	3.6
329	Other	1.6	.7	3.3	2.0	2.2	—	11.0	.4	.1	.2	.2	1.2	—	2.7
330-347 Medical care									99.2	95.9	100.0	98.0	100.0	100.0	177.8
Prepaid plans:															
330	Medical only	10.2	11.6	19.8	23.0	51.1	39.3	55.0	7.3	9.7	10.6	14.0	41.8	29.4	38.3
331	Hospital only	8.7	7.5	61.5	46.1	82.6	14.8	—	6.4	5.4	35.1	24.6	41.9	4.8	—
332	Medical and hospital combined ..	40.9	42.2	28.6	37.2	18.5	32.8	5.0	33.1	40.7	26.4	33.0	20.6	27.2	2.4
333	Health and accident insurance ..	10.2	17.0	12.1	13.2	15.2	9.8	10.0	8.0	11.7	5.5	7.1	6.5	4.7	5.3
334	Other	4.7	2.0	4.4	1.6	3.3	3.3	5.0	1.8	.4	.3	1.4	.7	1.7	3.1
Physician:															
335	Visits	71.7	59.9	70.3	46.1	26.1	41.0	30.0	36.5	20.1	33.1	26.8	13.3	26.6	14.6
336	Operation	14.2	11.6	12.1	8.2	4.3	6.6	5.0	18.4	9.4	8.0	8.1	10.3	12.7	2.6
337	Confinements	6.3	11.6	6.6	6.2	3.3	9.8	3.0	2.9	5.7	3.8	4.6	1.7	6.6	2.7
338	Osteopath, chiropractor, chiropo- dist	1.6	2.7	9.9	7.6	6.5	6.6	16.0	.5	1.1	8.8	2.7	2.4	3.6	7.6
339	Eye care	19.7	21.8	24.2	26.0	29.3	45.9	26.0	7.6	9.0	7.8	8.2	15.1	16.2	9.2
340	Dental care	41.7	39.5	60.4	53.6	67.4	68.9	67.0	21.4	10.3	40.8	25.0	39.1	43.8	31.8
341	Other doctors' bills	16.5	14.3	6.6	6.9	9.8	6.6	7.0	11.7	10.6	.9	3.1	2.8	3.6	1.6
342	Hospital care	18.1	27.2	11.0	12.8	9.8	19.7	20.0	26.7	39.5	4.8	7.3	2.4	4.9	3.7
343	Nursing care	5.5	2.0	1.1	3.0	1.1	1.6	4.0	2.8	.6	19.0	1.1	.1	2.5	8.2
Medicines and drugs:															
344	On prescription	72.4	65.3	76.9	68.4	77.2	82.0	75.0	34.2	33.1	24.1	32.4	27.4	35.1	27.0
345	Other	71.7	51.7	80.2	65.8	81.5	78.7	77.0	17.1	11.5	16.6	11.1	10.2	10.6	11.0
346	Appliances and supplies	26.8	26.5	47.3	35.9	59.8	62.3	63.0	1.9	1.4	1.5	1.7	1.8	3.2	3.3
347	Other, e.g., X-rays, lab. tests	12.6	12.9	15.4	9.2	18.5	11.5	21.0	7.4	4.7	2.2	2.5	4.0	2.9	5.7
348-365 Personal care									100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	94.2
348	Hair cuts, shaves	93.7	95.9	87.9	94.7	95.7	93.4	83.0	24.4	28.2	24.5	24.6	24.8	26.7	20.4
Beauty parlour service:															
349	Permanents	49.6	54.4	57.1	49.3	55.4	50.8	34.0	7.5	7.9	10.3	6.9	7.1	8.8	5.4
350	Shampoos, etc.	63.8	50.3	58.2	55.3	62.0	50.8	54.0	15.7	9.6	21.0	11.3	11.4	10.1	12.2
351	Hair preparations	42.5	40.8	53.8	49.7	48.9	65.6	65.0	3.2	2.9	6.0	3.5	3.8	6.7	4.0
352	Toilet soap	96.9	93.9	90.1	93.1	96.7	100.0	97.0	7.2	6.4	7.7	7.4	6.6	7.6	6.4
353	Face powder	62.2	61.9	62.6	62.5	64.1	67.2	58.0	2.1	2.4	3.5	2.6	2.1	2.2	1.8
354	Face cream	51.2	57.1	54.9	56.9	76.1	77.0	63.0	3.3	3.6	2.9	2.4	4.5	4.9	3.0
355	Shaving soap - cream	44.1	57.1	46.2	55.9	54.3	41.0	49.0	2.1	2.8	2.0	3.6	2.6	2.4	1.6
356	Toothpaste, etc.	94.5	92.5	84.6	67.4	95.7	100.0	95.0	8.3	8.0	10.9	10.6	9.7	9.5	8.5
357	Lipstick, rouge	78.0	76.9	80.2	67.4	83.7	86.9	64.0	3.1	2.7	3.1	2.0	2.8	3.3	2.4
358	Perfumes, lotions, deodorants	59.8	74.1	67.0	68.1	78.3	80.3	70.0	4.9	4.0	5.6	4.8	5.8	5.7	5.4
359	Razors, electric	48.0	59.2	58.2	64.5	55.4	49.2	57.0	3.2	2.8	4.4	4.1	2.9	2.3	2.4
360	Other razors	3.9	6.8	5.5	3.6	7.6	9.8	8.0	.7	1.0	1.0	.7	1.7	2.0	1.5
361	Tooth brushes	2.4	.7	3.3	6.6	4.3	6.6	3.0	—	—	—	.1	.1	.2	—
362	Other brushes	67.7	59.9	65.9	71.4	77.2	75.4	80.0	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.6	1.7	1.9	1.7
363	Sanitary supplies	23.6	25.8	18.7	17.1	29.3	36.1	23.0	.9	1.0	.8	.8	1.5	1.3	1.5
364	Other	86.6	89.8	96.7	92.8	91.3	98.4	95.0	11.3	12.4	21.3	15.1	16.2	16.7	16.0
365	Records, sheet music	—	—	14.3	3.3	—	23.0	2.0	—	—	1.0	.3	—	1.7	—
366-382 Recreation									96.9	95.2	97.8	94.4	95.7	100.0	165.3
Admission:															
366	Movies	58.3	47.6	70.3	58.6	65.2	72.1	61.0	17.0	10.6	20.1	11.8	10.3	18.7	8.4
367	Plays, concerts, etc.	11.8	10.9	16.5	15.8	21.7	24.6	27.0	1.9	.9	1.6	1.1	2.5	3.2	2.2
368	Sports events, circuses, etc.	24.4	32.6	26.4	37.2	52.2	49.2	55.0	9.8	5.0	4.1	5.4	7.1	10.5	10.7
369	Tricycles, wagons, kiddie cars	8.7	6.8	12.1	11.2	12.0	16.4	18.0	1.4	1.4	1.5	2.2	2.1	2.6	2.0
370	Other toys	35.4	40.1	34.1	42.1	34.8	59.0	42.0	9.4	8.4	9.7	10.7	7.0	11.6	11.9
371	Expense for games and sports	18.9	29.3	18.7	30.6	38.0	49.2	47.0	7.9	10.2	5.1	10.1	13.3	13.7	13.5
372	Social and recreational club dues ..	10.2	8.8	34.1	31.6	44.6	44.3	36.0	1.9	2.0	11.0	6.1	9.9	11.7	7.5
373	Radio, radio-phonograph, record player	7.9	12.2	9.9	13.5	23.9	19.7	13.0	3.4	5.8	5.6	8.8	14.3	15.1	11.4
374	T.V. and T.V. combinations	11.0	10.2	13.2	12.8	7.6	18.0	16.0	18.1	30.1	28.9	28.3	14.7	41.2	33.3
375	Musical instruments	3.1	2.7	—	2.6	5.4	3.3	5.0	2.9	2.0	—	.6	8.9	5.3	4.6
376	Repairs for radio, T.V. sets, etc.	44.1	48.3	69.2	49.7	64.1	39.3	57.0	9.7	11.6	17.5	12.1	15.0	12.9	14.1
377	Records, sheet music	14.2	12.2	27.5	22.0	39.1	26.2	36.0	2.1	1.9	3.9	4.5	5.4	3.7	5.5

TABLE 15. Detailed Average Expenditure by City and City Group, Families of Two or More with Incomes \$2,500-\$6,999, Cities of 15,000 and Over, Canada, 1959 — Concluded

No.	Item	Mon-treal	Other Quebec cities	Toronto	Other Ontario cities	Winni-peg	Edmon- ton	Van-couver	Mon-treal	Other Quebec cities	Toronto	Other Ontario cities	Winni-peg	Edmon- ton	Van-couver
		Percentage of families reporting expenditure — Concluded							Average dollar expenditure per family — Concluded						
Recreation — Concluded:															
Photographic supplies:															
378	Films	29.1	37.4	64.8	52.0	63.0	67.2	58.0	3.5	4.0	9.1	7.3	9.4	10.8	9.7
379	Cameras	9.4	4.8	7.7	10.9	13.0	13.1	14.0	1.5	.8	2.5	3.9	4.6	4.9	5.1
380	Pets	15.0	7.5	35.2	28.0	32.6	26.2	55.0	4.2	1.3	11.6	8.3	8.5	5.4	15.5
381	Decorations	43.3	29.3	39.6	42.4	48.9	52.5	74.0	4.7	2.4	4.1	3.1	2.6	3.8	5.0
382	Other	1.6	3.4	11.0	9.5	13.0	6.6	15.0	.8	2.3	6.6	4.8	7.2	3.0	4.9
383-385	Reading	94.5	95.2	96.7	95.4	96.7	98.4	95.0	33.8	26.7	36.8	34.0	23.4	35.5	28.3
383	Newspapers	92.1	91.2	90.1	89.8	95.7	96.7	93.0	25.4	19.0	28.2	22.9	15.6	19.3	19.6
384	Magazines	44.9	45.6	67.0	58.2	59.8	70.5	64.0	7.1	4.5	6.5	6.9	6.0	10.6	7.0
385	Books, rentals, library fees	7.1	7.5	25.3	13.5	15.2	26.2	18.0	1.3	3.1	2.2	4.3	1.8	5.6	1.7
386-389	Education	41.7	50.3	18.7	27.0	44.6	52.5	50.0	27.6	45.7	13.7	19.1	26.1	43.9	24.8
386	Tuition fees	18.1	21.1	3.3	7.6	14.1	9.8	17.0	16.9	23.4	3.3	10.0	11.5	11.7	11.5
387	Books and supplies	32.3	49.0	13.2	18.7	38.0	42.6	37.0	7.3	21.5	5.1	4.2	7.5	18.0	6.6
388	Special lessons, e.g., music	5.5	2.7	9.9	7.2	9.8	21.3	11.0	3.2	.8	5.3	4.5	6.1	13.9	5.5
389	Other	1.6	—	1.1	1.0	2.2	3.3	4.0	.2	—	—	.3	1.0	.3	1.3
390-401	Smoking and alcoholic drinks	94.5	97.3	97.8	93.4	95.7	96.7	92.0	248.6	193.0	227.8	199.2	224.2	179.4	217.2
Cigarettes:															
390	Ready-made	80.3	70.1	81.3	76.0	76.1	85.2	67.0	143.9	82.0	124.5	107.1	101.6	98.8	104.8
391	Tobacco	14.2	30.6	6.6	19.7	18.5	11.5	21.0	11.3	23.6	3.7	9.4	9.8	6.9	14.7
392	Papers, tubes	13.4	29.9	6.6	17.8	17.4	9.8	17.0	.8	2.4	.4	.9	1.1	.6	.6
393	Cigars	13.4	14.3	6.6	10.5	18.5	6.6	14.0	4.1	2.3	2.5	2.0	6.9	1.4	5.0
394	Other tobacco	9.4	12.2	3.3	10.0	6.5	3.3	9.0	1.6	3.0	.9	2.0	1.6	1.4	1.2
395	Smokers' supplies, e.g., lighters, pipes	14.2	15.0	13.2	18.7	22.8	14.8	16.0	4.9	1.1	1.9	1.5	1.0	.8	.7
Beer:															
396	Purchased from store	69.3	78.9	79.1	68.4	71.7	73.8	65.0	42.8	42.4	46.8	34.8	32.3	26.0	30.7
397	Purchased and consumed on licensed premises	16.5	25.8	24.2	25.3	50.0	31.1	38.0	8.8	13.7	12.5	12.7	27.1	12.6	23.8
Liquor:															
398	Purchased from liquor store	58.3	55.8	74.7	61.8	71.7	77.0	68.0	19.5	15.8	27.8	21.4	25.1	27.0	28.0
399	Purchased and consumed on licensed premises	11.8	12.9	15.4	9.5	29.3	13.1	12.0	6.9	2.6	3.7	2.8	12.8	2.5	4.1
Wine:															
400	Purchased from liquor or wine stores	37.0	39.5	25.3	28.6	38.0	23.0	24.0	3.8	3.4	3.2	4.6	4.5	1.5	3.2
401	Purchased and consumed on licensed premises	1.6	2.7	—	.7	6.5	—	2.0	.1	.6	—	.1	.5	—	.4
402-411	Miscellaneous	80.3	66.0	82.4	85.2	90.2	90.2	93.0	50.6	38.8	67.1	55.6	74.6	95.2	67.1
402	Interest on personal loans	8.7	11.6	14.3	15.5	20.7	18.0	13.0	6.6	11.0	6.5	9.8	12.2	23.6	6.0
403	Bank charges and rentals	18.9	6.8	50.5	22.7	34.8	49.2	37.0	1.6	.3	4.2	1.7	2.2	3.8	2.8
404	Funeral expenses, etc.	3.9	6.1	3.3	5.3	8.7	6.6	2.0	5.1	7.6	26.4	8.5	15.5	13.3	6.2
405	Flowers	37.0	21.8	50.5	43.1	52.2	47.5	41.0	5.8	2.8	8.8	6.6	9.1	6.0	5.3
406	Money lost	2.4	3.4	2.2	2.6	3.3	6.6	7.0	1.1	1.0	.3	.9	23.2	1.7	1.7
407	Expense, land owned and unused ..	4.7	4.1	1.1	3.0	2.2	4.9	6.0	5.7	2.0	.4	.6	1.6	1.5	4.0
408	Union dues	47.2	34.7	40.7	48.0	52.2	39.3	55.0	19.1	11.7	18.1	18.3	25.1	13.0	26.8
409	Organization dues, etc.	3.1	9.5	1.1	4.9	4.3	4.9	7.0	.5	.7	—	.5	1.5	1.3	.8
410	Work tools	13.4	6.8	8.8	8.9	9.8	14.8	15.0	4.9	1.6	2.2	5.7	4.1	8.9	7.5
411	Other	1.6	—	1.1	1.0	2.2	1.6	2.0	.3	—	.2	3.4	2.3	.5	6.1
412-415	Gifts and contributions	95.3	95.2	94.5	96.4	95.7	96.7	98.0	115.9	124.4	152.9	124.1	132.3	99.9	105.6
412	Support of relatives, etc.	10.2	6.8	24.2	19.7	15.2	11.5	16.0	16.9	11.8	29.1	17.8	15.5	3.1	14.1
413	Christmas gifts, etc:														
413	Clothing	37.0	21.8	69.2	49.7	54.3	45.9	58.0	19.1	5.9	55.8	25.2	26.2	22.2	24.5
414	Other	57.5	53.7	47.3	46.1	69.6	70.5	66.0	25.7	23.1	18.8	21.4	44.8	29.0	31.2
415	Contributions to organizations	81.1	88.4	76.9	85.2	89.1	82.0	82.0	54.2	83.7	49.3	59.8	45.8	45.6	35.9
416-418	Personal taxes	90.6	78.9	91.2	87.2	87.0	93.4	88.0	239.7	146.5	288.8	262.4	273.6	282.1	299.5
416	Income	90.6	75.5	91.2	86.8	87.0	93.4	88.0	239.3	145.2	288.7	260.5	273.3	281.9	299.5
417	Personal property, poll, duty .....	.8	10.2	1.1	2.6	1.1	3.3	1.0	.4	1.3	.2	1.9	.3	.2	—
418	Succession duties	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
419-423	Security	93.7	97.3	89.0	96.4	94.6	90.2	88.0	225.4	219.5	224.2	228.4	248.5	204.7	195.4
419	Personal insurance	86.6	87.8	75.8	78.3	68.5	68.9	64.0	124.4	128.0	132.9	124.4	103.9	114.9	81.6
420	Mutual aid society payments	3.1	4.8	3.3	3.3	7.6	3.3	3.0	.9	4.1	5.0	.9	2.1	.2	.4
421	Unemployment insurance	67.7	76.9	61.5	67.8	75.0	67.2	61.0	29.3	31.0	29.5	30.6	30.9	32.5	24.7
Retirement or pension funds:															
422	All governments	11.8	10.9	6.6	14.5	13.0	9.8	20.0	26.2	19.6	16.8	30.2	31.4	17.4	46.8
423	Other	22.0	24.5	22.0	22.4	38.0	23.0	23.0	44.6	36.8	40.0	42.3	80.2	39.7	41.9

TABLE 16. Attributes of Families Surveyed, 1959

Item	Number of families in sample	Average persons per family						Average age of head	Average number of earners
		Males, 16 and over	Females, 16 and over	Males, 4-15 years	Females, 4-15 years	Children under 4 years	Total adjusted ¹		
All families and individuals:									
Region and city:									
Atlantic Provinces.....	157	1.09	1.17	.67	.56	.46	3.88	45.7	1.16
Quebec	464	1.12	1.24	.47	.48	.32	3.56	45.3	1.42
Montreal.....	246	1.09	1.23	.42	.40	.24	3.32	45.9	1.46
Other Quebec cities.....	218	1.19	1.27	.58	.68	.49	4.16	43.8	1.35
Ontario.....	650	1.01	1.15	.40	.37	.35	3.22	46.3	1.30
Toronto	152	1.00	1.18	.36	.32	.34	3.17	46.4	1.35
Other Ontario cities.....	498	1.03	1.11	.43	.41	.35	3.27	46.1	1.25
Prairies	426	1.02	1.09	.38	.38	.30	3.14	46.8	1.39
Winnipeg	176	.99	1.04	.33	.31	.24	2.90	47.2	1.35
Edmonton.....	89	1.26	1.18	.57	.46	.40	3.83	44.5	1.65
British Columbia	263	.94	1.07	.39	.34	.23	2.94	49.8	1.24
Vancouver	187	.90	1.05	.37	.34	.21	2.86	49.1	1.25
Family type:									
1. 1A.....	288	.37	.63	—	—	—	0 1.00	52.8	.63
2. 1A/1C.....	20	.05	.95	.49	1.19	.23	102 2.89	34.6	.64
2. 2A.....	464	.925	1.065	—	—	—	.01 1.99	54.6	1.12
3. 3A.....	130	1.415	1.555	—	—	—	.03 2.97	55.5	1.78
4. 4A.....	55	1.945	1.985	—	—	—	.07 3.93	53.5	2.40
3. 2A/1C.....	213	1.00	1.00	.27	.20	.53	.07 2.93	35.9	1.36
4. 2A/2C.....	261	.99	1.01	.66	.57	.77	.12 3.88	35.2	1.19
5. 2A/3C.....	139	1.00	1.00	1.01	1.11	.88	.07 4.93	36.0	1.25
6. 2A/4C.....	63	1.00	1.00	1.74	1.41	.85	.11 5.89	37.4	1.16
6. 2A/5+C.....	62	1.00	1.00	2.23	2.07	1.31	.15 7.46	37.1	1.12
4. 3A/1C.....	54	1.41	1.59	.53	.36	.11	.04 3.96	49.4	1.96
5. 3A/2+C.....	103	1.45	1.55	1.14	1.27	.38	.05 5.74	44.6	1.82
5. Other ²	108	2.15	2.44	.88	.88	.35	.107 6.63	50.6	2.85
5. 6. Total all families and individuals....	1,960	1.04	1.16	.43	.41	.33	3.31	46.4	1.33
Families of two or more:									
Region and city:									
Atlantic Provinces.....	144	1.15	1.23	.74	.62	.51	4.17	45.7	1.20
Quebec	405	1.24	1.34	.54	.56	.37	3.99	44.7	1.53
Montreal.....	205	1.23	1.34	.50	.48	.29	3.78	45.5	1.58
Other Quebec cities.....	200	1.26	1.32	.63	.74	.54	4.44	43.0	1.41
Ontario.....	571	1.11	1.22	.45	.42	.39	3.53	44.8	1.40
Toronto	133	1.09	1.26	.47	.37	.39	3.48	45.5	1.44
Other Ontario cities.....	438	1.12	1.18	.49	.46	.40	3.57	44.3	1.36
Prairies	346	1.18	1.19	.47	.47	.37	3.64	46.3	1.56
Winnipeg	138	1.13	1.18	.42	.40	.31	3.42	47.3	1.50
Edmonton.....	82	1.33	1.23	.62	.50	.44	4.07	44.5	1.76
British Columbia	206	1.07	1.23	.50	.44	.30	3.50	48.0	1.45
Vancouver	140	1.04	1.24	.49	.46	.29	3.48	47.3	1.49
Employment status of wife:									
No wife of head	161	.84	1.60	.26	.19	.10	2.97	55.7	1.49
Wife employed full time.....	144	1.15	1.23	.34	.26	.12	3.08	38.8	2.17
Wife employed part time	249	1.18	1.18	.49	.42	.31	3.52	39.9	2.19
Wife not earning	1,118	1.19	1.21	.56	.56	.47	3.94	45.9	1.18

See footnotes at end of table.

TABLE 16. Attributes of Families Surveyed, 1959 — Concluded

Item	Number of families in sample	Average persons per family						Average age of head	Average number of earners
		Males, 16 and over	Females, 16 and over	Males, 4-15 years	Females, 4-15 years	Children under 4 years	Total adjusted ¹		
Families of two or more — Concluded:									
Income groups:									
Under \$2,500.....	146	.91	1.13	.18	.14	.17	2.48	59.1	.57
\$ 2,500-\$2,999	87	.95	1.08	.40	.44	.43	3.26	51.1	.97
3,000- 3,499	113	1.00	1.13	.47	.38	.45	3.38	44.9	1.15
3,500- 3,999	139	1.02	1.17	.40	.38	.39	3.30	45.9	1.23
4,000- 4,499	176	1.06	1.20	.58	.59	.46	3.82	42.4	1.35
4,500- 4,999	176	1.04	1.12	.47	.54	.64	3.67	39.6	1.27
5,000- 5,499	132	1.18	1.19	.67	.65	.44	4.08	43.6	1.49
5,500- 5,999	131	1.17	1.28	.56	.53	.29	3.77	44.4	1.52
6,000- 6,999	202	1.21	1.22	.50	.55	.38	3.83	42.8	1.68
7,000- 7,999	129	1.29	1.23	.72	.51	.30	3.99	42.1	1.85
8,000- 9,999	140	1.41	1.66	.43	.41	.30	4.16	46.6	2.10
10,000 +	96	1.59	1.59	.66	.49	.26	4.57	47.6	2.02
Expenditure groups:									
Under \$2,500.....	131	.88	1.10	.11	.16	.13	2.36	59.9	.57
\$ 2,500-\$2,999	98	.99	1.10	.37	.37	.27	3.05	52.5	.93
3,000- 3,499	108	.97	1.14	.31	.32	.38	3.08	47.5	1.14
3,500- 3,999	157	1.01	1.13	.54	.48	.53	3.59	44.0	1.26
4,000- 4,499	157	1.04	1.23	.59	.53	.39	3.73	44.4	1.26
4,500- 4,999	166	1.07	1.15	.40	.48	.43	3.45	40.4	1.35
5,000- 5,499	169	1.13	1.23	.55	.55	.51	3.94	42.7	1.48
5,500- 5,999	135	1.13	1.18	.71	.62	.39	3.91	40.1	1.54
6,000- 6,999	211	1.26	1.26	.50	.53	.45	3.95	42.2	1.71
7,000- 7,999	116	1.30	1.41	.60	.39	.30	3.97	46.1	1.80
8,000- 9,999	134	1.42	1.54	.60	.58	.33	4.41	46.7	2.01
10,000 +	90	1.64	1.56	.67	.51	.24	4.59	46.2	2.14
Age of head:									
Under 25	62	.99	1.03	.01	.07	.87	2.81	23.0	1.51
25-34	407	1.02	1.05	.50	.51	.83	3.79	30.2	1.37
35-44	399	1.09	1.20	.97	.88	.48	4.57	39.3	1.43
45-54	348	1.36	1.45	.60	.54	.10	4.02	49.0	1.79
55-59	151	1.37	1.47	.15	.23	.05	3.25	57.1	1.76
60-64	103	1.20	1.22	.09	.06	.03	2.58	61.9	1.38
65-69	86	1.13	1.37	.09	.07	.06	2.71	66.9	1.28
70 +	116	1.01	1.31	.05	.03	.01	2.36	75.3	.58
Total families of two or more.....	1,672	1.15	1.25	.50	.48	.38	3.70	45.3	1.45
Families of two or more, incomes \$2,500-\$6,999:									
Region and city:									
Atlantic Provinces.....	113	1.14	1.24	.81	.72	.50	4.34	44.4	1.26
Quebec.....	274	1.13	1.19	.59	.60	.43	3.89	42.5	1.33
Montreal.....	127	1.09	1.18	.54	.50	.33	3.57	43.4	1.36
Other Quebec cities.....	147	1.22	1.22	.70	.79	.62	4.49	40.9	1.28
Ontario.....	395	1.06	1.19	.42	.46	.46	3.52	43.5	1.38
Toronto	91	1.03	1.25	.36	.44	.46	3.48	44.6	1.41
Other Ontario cities.....	304	1.09	1.13	.48	.48	.46	3.56	42.6	1.35
Prairies	239	1.15	1.12	.50	.51	.41	3.65	44.5	1.53
Winnipeg	92	1.11	1.12	.49	.43	.33	3.44	44.9	1.54
Edmonton	61	1.21	1.15	.64	.52	.51	3.97	43.6	1.61
British Columbia	140	1.02	1.17	.52	.46	.36	3.49	46.0	1.38
Vancouver	100	1.00	1.16	.48	.48	.32	3.40	45.8	1.39
Total families of two or more, incomes \$2,500-\$6,999	1,161	1.09	1.18	.51	.52	.44	3.69	43.7	1.38

¹ Family size adjusted for equivalent persons, i.e., 52 weeks of family membership is considered the equivalent of one person for the survey period.

² "Other" includes the following groups: 4A/1+C; 5A; 5A/1+C; 6A; 6+A/1+C.

APPENDIX

CONFIDENTIAL

 City

 Schedule No.

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

SURVEY OF FAMILY EXPENDITURES
IN 1959

RECORD OF VISITS				RECORD OF EDITING
Visit No.	Date	Interview Time		Survey HQ
		Began	Ended	
1				
2				
3				
4				
				Head office
(Enumerator)				Receipts: Disbursements:

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

FE 60-1

CONFIDENTIAL

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS
OTTAWA

SURVEY OF FAMILY EXPENDITURE

A. FAMILY COMPOSITION IN SURVEY YEAR

Christian Names of Members of the Family	Relationship to Head of Family	Age last Birthday	Sex	How many weeks was this person a member of the family?	
				At home	Away from home
	01 HEAD	13	25		
1. _____	02	14	26		
2. _____	03	15	27		
3. _____	04	16	28		
4. _____	05	17	29		
5. _____	06	18	30		
6. _____	07	19	31		
7. _____	08	20	32		
8. _____	09	21	33		
9. _____	10	22	34		
10. _____	11	23	35		
11. _____	12	24	36		
12. _____					

Note: Put a check (✓) beside name of person or persons interviewed.

Education of Head of Family (Check (✓) below both the highest level completed and the highest level reached.)

	Grade School	High School	College or University
Highest level completed			
Highest level reached			
If college or university completed, give degree obtained			37

Living Quarters and Facilities

1. Type of Dwelling (check (✓) the appropriate box)

☐ House ☐ Apartment or Flat☐ Rooms

38

2. Head of Family relationship to Head of Household

☐ Is Head of Household
☐ Relative, younger than Head☐ Relative, older than Head
☐ Not related to Head

39

3. Tenure

☐ Not Head of Household (Roomer)☐ Head, owns without mortgage☐ Head, owns with mortgage☐ Head, owned part year, rented part year☐ Head, pays rent unfurnished quarters☐ Head, pays rent furnished quarters☐ Head, rents free

40

41

4. Total Number of Rooms in the Dwelling Unit which is Owned or Rented by the Family No.

5. Number of Rooms (a) Sublet for Living Quarters

(b) Used for Business

6. Living Conveniences - Do you have the following? (check ✓)

	Yes		No
	Private	Shared	
(a) Running water from taps	42		
(b) Flush toilet	43		
(c) Telephone	44		
(d) Electric lights	45		
(e) Furnace heating	46		
(f) Space heater	47		

(g) Mechanical refrigerator (not ice)

48

(h) Gas or electric cooking stove
(3 burners or more)

49

(i) Power washing machine

50

(j) Automobile

51

(k) Television

52

(l) Air conditioner

53

*“Shared” means shared with other families in this dwelling.

Office
use

54	
55	
56	
57	

B. SHELTER EXPENSES IN SURVEY YEAR

Did Living Quarters Change during the Last 12 Months? ☐ Yes ☐ No
 If YES, give date or dates and explain, e.g. - Sold home on June 1, 1959 and moved to apartment

I. RENTED LIVING QUARTERS

1. Did you Occupy a Rented Dwelling at Any Time in the Last 12 Months? ☐ Yes ☐ No

2. If the Rent Paid Covered Both Living Quarters and Business Quarters, how many
 rooms were used for (a) Family _____ Sublet _____ Living Quarters (b) Business Quarters _____

3. Rent Payments Total (Including business quarters) 01 \$ _____

Month	Rent paid for (\$)		Meals per day included in rent	Month	Rent paid for (\$)		Meals per day included in rent
	Quarters only	Quarters and Board			Quarters only	Quarters and Board	
January				July			
February				August			
March				September			
April				October			
May				November			
June				December			

4. Repairs, Decorating, Improvements paid by Family in Rented Dwelling 02 \$ _____

5. Concessions in Rent made by Landlord (explain) _____

6. Rent (For office use only) 03 \$ _____

II. OWNED LIVING QUARTERS

1. Did You Occupy a Dwelling You Owned at Any Time in the Last 12 Months? ☐ Yes ☐ No

2. If You Used Your Home for Your Business Quarters or for Rental Quarters as well, how many rooms were used for:

(a) Family _____ Sublet _____ Living Quarters _____ (b) Business Quarters _____

3. Property Taxes and Special Assessments 04 \$ _____

4. Premium for Insurance on Home (Total premium paid in last 12 months) 05 \$ _____

5. Repairs and Replacements, Including Decorating

	Material		Labour			Total Cost	
	\$	¢	\$	¢		\$	¢
(a) Painting, outside and inside	06				20		
(b) Plastering	07				21		
(c) Papering	08				22		
(d) Floors	09				23		
(e) Plumbing	10				24		
(f) Heating system	11				25		
(g) Electrical work	12				26		
(h) Roofing	13				27		
(i) Masonry	14				28		
(j) Carpentry	15				29		
(k) Metal work	16				30		
(l) Grounds	17				31		
(m) Other (specify)	18				32		
(n) Total (For office use only)	19				33		

Office
use

34	
35	
36	
37	

B. SHELTER EXPENSES IN SURVEY YEAR - Concluded

6. Cost of *New Additions and Major Improvements (List items)

Item {		Cost {	\$
			\$
			\$

*Note: Repairs restore the home to its original condition, while improvements and additions add to its value. Repairs include painting, papering, repairs to floors, roof, etc. Repairs also include replacement of things worn out, such as water pipes, furnace, hot water heater, etc.

Improvements would include the additions of a room, or the installation of equipment, e.g. screens, which you did not have before. Describe the kind of work done and whether you did it yourself with or without paid help or whether an outside firm or contractor did the job.

7. Mortgage on Owned Living Quarters

- (i) Original Value of Present Mortgage
- (ii) Length of Mortgage in years
- (iii) Starting Date - Year
- (iv) Finishing Date - Year
- (v) Interest Rate on Loan - %
- (vi) Regular Payments on Mortgage

(a) 1st mortgage		(b) 2nd mortgage	
01	\$	05	\$
02		06	
03		07	
04	\$ per	08	\$ per

(vii) Charges included in Regular Payment on 1st Mortgage

- ☐ Interest ☐ Principal
- ☐ Mortgage insurance ☐ Taxes
- ☐ Other (What kind?)

- ☐ Property insurance
- ☐ Water

(viii) Charges included in Regular Payment on 2nd mortgage

- ☐ Interest ☐ Principal

(ix) Mortgage interest payment (For office use only)

1st mortgage	09		
2nd mortgage	10		
	11		
	12		

8. Other Expenses (What kind?)

9. Total (For office use only)

Total Cost
\$ ¢

III. OTHER HOUSING EXPENSES

1. Lodging while away at School or College
2. Lodging while Working Away from Home, excluding Business Expenses
3. Amount spent for Rented Vacation Home
4. Amount spent for Owned Vacation Home (Taxes, insurance, repairs, interest on mortgage, etc.)
5. Lodging for Persons Travelling or on Holiday not included above
6. Total (For office use only)

13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		

IV. WATER and FUEL - For Renters and Home Owners

Quantity	Item	Unit of Purchase		Total Cost \$ ¢
x x x	1. Water	x x x	19	
x x x	2. Gas (include propane) Exclude rental of equipment	x x x	20	
x x x	3. Electricity		21	
	4. Coal		22	
	5. Wood		23	
	6. Coke		24	
	7. Oil (not for car)		25	
	8. Sawdust		26	
x x x	9. Other heating costs, e.g., central community heating	x x x	27	
x x x	10. Total (For office use only)	x x x	28	
			29	

GROSS SHELTER COSTS (For office use only)

		Total Cost	
		\$	¢
1. Telephone (a) Local calls	01		
(b) Long distance calls	02		
2. Household Moving Expenses	03		
3. Ice	04		
4. Postage, Telegraph, Express	05		
5. Stationery, Pencils, Ink, Christmas Cards, etc.	06		
6. Wages, Uniforms and Gifts for paid household help (Include Baby Sitters)	07		
7. Garden Supplies, e.g., Seed, Fertilizer, etc. (Excluding all Tools - See Sec. E., Q. 67)	08		
8. Laundry Sent Out (Include Diaper Service)	09		
9. Cleaning Sent Out (Include Dyeing and Pressing Expenses)	10		
10. Laundry Soap and Detergents	11		
11. Bleaches, Disinfectants, Starch, etc.	12		
12. Scouring Powder and Pads	13		
13. Polishes, Floor Wax and Cleaning Fluid	14		
14. Paper Supplies, e.g., Towels, Napkins, Wax Paper,	15		
15. Other e.g., Matches, Post Office Box, Insecticides, Flowers for Home (List items)	16		
.....			
.....			
.....			
.....			
.....			
.....			
16. Total (For office use only)	17		

		Total Cost	
		\$	¢
1. How much do you estimate you spent on Food which was eaten at Home and for Lunches, carried from Home in the last 12 months?			
Average weekly expenditure	18		
Annual amount, if it is known or if it can be estimated more accurately than by multiplying weekly estimate by 52.	19		
2. How much do you estimate you spent on Food bought and Eaten away from Home by Family members Living at Home in the last 12 months?			
(a) Board for non-housekeeping families	20		
(b) Meals in Eating Places			
(i) At work	21		
(ii) At school	22		
(iii) Other meals out	23		
(c) Between meal food, e.g. Ice Cream, Candy, Soft Drinks	24		
3. How much do you estimate was spent for Food by Family Members Away from Home in the last 12 months?			
(a) Away at School or College	25		
(b) On a Job (Excluding Business Expenses)	26		
(c) On Vacation	27		
4. Total (For office use only)	28		

If the family bought anything on the instalment plan, enter the total price of the article in this section. If the family bought goods at a discount enter the price paid, not the regular price. Include furnishings and equipment bought for a vacation home and cost of home-made or home-finished furniture. If the family bought any items second-hand, put an X beside the expense.

Item		Total Cost	
		\$	¢
1. Unfinished Furniture — All Kinds — List Items			
	01		
Finished Furniture:			
2. Wood: Dining Room and Dinette Suites	02		
3. Chrome: Dinette Suites, Kitchen Tables and Chairs, etc.	03		
4. Bedroom Suites	04		
5. Beds, Cots, Cribs and Bed Springs	05		
6. Mattresses	06		
7. Chesterfield Suites, Couches and Upholstered Chairs	07		
8. Dressers, Chests, Vanities	08		
9. Sideboards, Buffets, Cabinets, Bookcases	09		
10. Desks, Tables and Chairs (not listed elsewhere)	10		
11. Benches, Footstools, Hassocks	11		
12. Porch and Garden Furniture	12		
13. Other (specify)	13		
14. Total (For office use only)	14		
Floor Covering:			
15. Wool and Wool Mixture Rugs and Carpets	15		
16. Other Rugs and Carpets, Carpet Pads	16		
17. Hard Surface Type Floor Covering, e.g., Linoleum	17		
18. Total (For office use only)	18		
Kitchen Equipment:			
19. Pressure Cooker	19		
20. Aluminium Pots, Pans, Coffee Makers	20		
21. Other Pots, Pans, Coffee Makers	21		
22. Kitchen Crockery and Glassware, including Glass Oven-ware, Glass Coffee Makers, Casseroles	22		
23. Canning Equipment, e.g., Jars, Racks, Cans, Lids, etc.	23		
24. Other Kitchen Equipment — List Items, e.g., Kitchen Cutlery (Exclude Silverware, See Q. 45), Egg Beater, Bread Box, etc.	24		
25. Total (For office use only)	25		

E. EXPENSES FOR HOUSEHOLD FURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT - Continued

Household Appliances

Inventory and Purchases

Item	Yes	No	IF YES:				Were any items sold or traded in Survey Year?				Total Cost (Survey Year)			
			Year Purchased	Purchase Price before trade-in	\$	¢	Bought:		Yes	No	Amount Received	\$	¢	
							New	Used						
Did you have - at end of Survey Year: (If more than one, list each separately)														
26. Vacuum cleaner	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	01	25			<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>				49
.....	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	02	26			<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>				50
.....	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	03	27			<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>				51
27. Electric floor polisher	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	04	28			<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>				52
.....	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	05	29			<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>				53
.....	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	06	30			<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>				54
28. Refrigerator:														
(a) Electric	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	07	31			<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>				55
(b) Gas	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	08	32			<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>				56
(c) Other	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	09	33			<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>				57
29. Home freezer	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	10	34			<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>				58
.....	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	11	35			<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>				59
30. Cooking stove, rangette:														
(a) Electric	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	12	36			<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>				60
(b) Gas	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	13	37			<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>				61
(c) Other	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	14	38			<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>				62
31. Washing machine & dryer:														
(a) Automatic washer	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	15	39			<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>				63
(b) Wringer type washer	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	16	40			<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>				64
(c) Dryer	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	17	41			<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>				65
32. Sewing machine:														
(a) Electric	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	18	42			<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>				66
(b) Other	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	19	43			<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>				67
33. Radio, radio-phonograph and record player:														
(a) Radio and radio-phonograph	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	20	44			<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>				Enter J8
(b) Record player	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	21	45			<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>				x x x x
34. Television and T.V. combinations														
.....	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	22	46			<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>				Enter J9
.....			23	47			<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>				x x x x
.....			24	48			<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>				x x x x

E. EXPENSES FOR HOUSEHOLD FURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT - Continued

Item	Total Cost	
	\$	¢
Household Appliances: - continued		
35. Electric Heaters, Fans, Humidifiers, Air Conditioner	01	
36. Hot Plate	02	
37. Irons	03	
38. Electric Equipment used in Food Preparation: Toasters, Mixers, Kettles, Coffee Makers, Electric Frying Pans, etc.	04	
39. Lamps and Lamp Shades	05	
40. Other Electrical Equipment (List items)	06	
41. Total (For office use only)	07	
Glass, China, and Silverware:		
42. Glassware for Table use	08	
43. Earthenware and China Dishes, Pitchers, Salt and Pepper Shakers, etc.	09	
44. Plastic and Nylon Dishes	10	
45. Silverware - Flatware, Tea Service, etc.	11	
46. Total (For office use only)	12	
Household Textiles and Plastics		
47. Sheets (include flannelette)	13	
48. Pillowcases	14	
49. All Wool Blankets (Exclude Blankets for Babies - See Sec. G., Q. 162)	15	
50. Other Blankets	16	
51. Comforters, Quilts, Pillows	17	
52. Bedspreads, Couch Covers	18	
53. Bath and Hand Towels, Wash Cloths	19	
54. Dish Towels	20	
55. Table Cloths - Linen, Cotton and Rayon (Include Luncheon Sets and Napkins)	21	
56. Plastic Table Coverings, Draperies, Curtains, Garment bags, Furniture and Appliance Covers, Plastic yard goods, etc.	22	
57. Draperies (Include Paper Draperies under Q. 60)	23	
58. Slip Covers, Curtains (Include Paper Curtains under Q. 60)	24	
59. Yard Goods for Slip Covers, Sheets and Other Household Textiles	25	
60. Other Household Textiles - List Items, e.g., Runners, Dresser Scarves, Mattress Covers, Table Pads, etc.		
	26	
61. Total (For office use only)	27	

E. EXPENSES FOR HOUSEHOLD FURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT - Concluded

Item		Total Cost	
		\$	¢
Miscellaneous:			
62. Heating Stove (Exclude Cooking Stove) See E. 30	01		
63. Electric Light Bulbs (enter Christmas tree bulbs in J. 15)	02		
64. Laundry Equipment, other than Washer or Dryer, e.g., Washtub, Washboard, Boiler, Wringer, Ironing Board, Clothes Rack, Basket, Pins, Lines, etc.	03		
65. Carpet Sweeper, Brooms, Hand Polishers, Mops, Brushes, etc.	04		
66. Lawn Mower <input type="checkbox"/> Power <input type="checkbox"/> Other	05		
67. Other Garden Tools, e.g., Hose, Rake, Shears, etc.	06		
68. Hardware Tools, e.g., Hammer, Saw, Plane, Power Tools, etc.	07		
69. Bottles, Nipples, Sterilizers, etc.	08		
70. Baby Carriage, Go-Cart, Play Pen	09		
71. Trunks, Baggage (Luggage), Brief Cases, etc.	10		
72. Other Furnishings and Equipment - List Items, e.g., Step Ladders, Waste Paper Baskets, Bathroom Scales, Typewriters, Paint Brushes, etc.			
.....	11		
.....	12		
73. Total (For office use only)			
Services:			
74. Services and Repair of Furnishings and Equipment (List main items)	13		
75. Premium for Insurance on Furnishings (If separate from insurance on home and paid in last 12 months)	14		
76. Rental of Furnishings and Equipment (specify) (Include rental of heating equipment)	15		
77. Total (For office use only)	16		
78. Total (For office use only)	17		

Was head of family born in Canada?

☐ Yes ☐ No

If no, state: Year of arrival in Canada: _____

Country of origin _____

NOTES AND COMMENTS:

Office Use

18	
19	
20	
21	

Item

Total Cost
\$ | ¢

F. PERSONAL CARE		Total Cost	
Item		\$	¢
1. Hair Cuts and Shaves (Barber Shop Services)	01		
2. Beauty Parlour Services: (a) Permanent Waves	02		
(b) Shampoos, Finger Waves, Hair Cuts, etc.	03		
3. Hair Preparations (Include Home Permanent Kits)	04		
4. Toilet Soap	05		
5. Face and Talcum Powder	06		
6. Face Cream	07		
7. Shaving Soap and Cream	08		
8. Tooth Paste, Tooth Powder, Mouthwash, etc.	09		
9. Lipstick and Rouge	10		
10. Perfumes, Lotions, Deodorants, Nail Polish, etc.	11		
11. Razor Blades	12		
12. Razor (a) Electric	13		
(b) Other	14		
13. Tooth Brushes	15		
14. Other Brushes, e.g., Hair, Nail, etc.	16		
15. Sanitary Supplies, Facial Tissue, Toilet Tissue	17		
16. Other Expenses for Personal Care — List Items			
.....			
.....			
.....	18		
.....	19		
17. Total (For office use only)			

G. CLOTHING EXPENDITURES (Include all items purchased for cash or credit for present or future use — exclude gifts to persons outside the family. See Sec. M., Q. 5, 6). Enter line number from page 1 for each family member.

G. CLOTHING EXPENDITURES (Include all items purchased for cash or credit for present or future use - exclude gifts to persons outside the family. See Sec. M., Q. 5, 6). Enter line number from page 1 for each family member.

[illegible]

G. CLOTHING EXPENDITURES - Continued

Purchases for Women 16 and over	Women, 16 and over - Line No.									Total Cost	
	\$	¢	\$	¢	\$	¢	\$	¢		\$	¢
12. Skirts - All Kinds									01		
13. House Dresses									02		
14. All Other Dresses: (a) Wool									03		
(b) Cotton									04		
(c) Rayon and Silk									05		
(d) Nylon and Other Synthetics									06		
15. Total (For office use only)									07		
Underwear, Nightwear, and Hosiery:									08		
16. Nylon Stockings									09		
17. Other Stockings and Socks									10		
18. Nylon Slips									11		
19. All Other Slips									12		
20. Panties, Vests, Combinations, etc.									13		
21. Corsets, Girdles, and Garter Belts									14		
22. Brassieres									15		
23. Nightgowns and Pyjamas: (a) Rayon and Silk									16		
(b) Nylon									17		
(c) Cotton									18		
(d) Other									19		
24. Total (For office use only)									20		
Footwear:									21		
25. Shoes: Street, Dress and School									22		
26. Shoes for Sport, and Casual Wear									23		
27. Overshoes, Rubbers, Rubber and Snow Boots									24		
28. Shoe-Repair, Shines, Cleaning Supplies									25		
29. House Slippers									26		
30. Total (For office use only)									27		
Other Clothing:									28		
31. Play and Sun Suits, Shorts, Bathing Suits									29		
32. Gloves and Mitts									30		
33. Hats									31		
34. Scarves, Mufflers, Stoles									32		
35. Housecoats and Bathrobes									33		
36. Handbags, Purses, Wallets									34		
37. Jewelry including Watches, Compacts, etc.											
38. Other Clothing Purchases - List Items, e.g., Aprons, Belts, Handkerchiefs, Umbrellas, etc.											
39. Total (For office use only)											

G. CLOTHING EXPENDITURES - Continued

Purchases for Girls under 16 and over 4		Girls, under 16 and over 4 - Line No.								Total Cost		
										\$	¢	
		\$	¢	\$	¢	\$	¢	\$	¢			
Coats, Suits, Jackets, Sweaters:										01		
40. Winter Coat (Exclude Fur Coats, See Q. 41)										02		
41. Fur: Coats, Jackets, etc., and Fur Repairs										03		
42. Spring and Fall Coats (Include Gabardine Coats)										04		
43. All other Coats (Include Raincoats)										05		
44. Jackets (Include Parkas, Windbreakers, etc.)										06		
45. Wool and Wool Mixture Street and Dress Suits										07		
46. Other Street and Dress Suits										08		
47. Snow, Ski and Slack Suits, Slacks (All Kinds)										09		
48. Sweaters and Sweatercoats										10		
49. Total (For office use only)												
Dresses, Skirts, Blouses:										11		
50. Blouses: (a) Nylon and other Synthetics										12		
(b) Rayon and Silk										13		
(c) Cotton										14		
(d) Other										15		
51. Skirts - All kinds										16		
52. House Dresses										17		
53. All other Dresses: (a) Wool										18		
(b) Cotton										19		
(c) Rayon and Silk										20		
(d) Nylon and Other Synthetics										21		
54. Total (For office use only)												
Underwear, Nightwear, and Hosiery:										22		
55. Nylon Stockings										23		
56. Other Stockings and Socks										24		
57. Nylon Slips										25		
58. All Other Slips										26		
59. Panties, Vests, Combinations, etc.										27		
60. Corsets, Girdles, and Garter Belts										28		
61. Brassieres										29		
62. Nightgowns and Pyjamas: (a) Rayon and Silk										30		
(b) Nylon										31		
(c) Cotton										32		
(d) Other										33		
63. Total (For office use only)												

G. CLOTHING EXPENDITURES – Continued

[illegible]

G. CLOTHING EXPENDITURES - Continued

G. CLOTHING EXPENDITURES - Continued																													
Purchases for Men 16 and over							Men 16 and over - Line No.				Total Cost																		
							\$	¢	\$	¢	\$	¢	\$	¢	\$	¢													
Shirts, Socks, and Underwear:																													
92. Shirts: (a) Business and School												01																	
(b) Work													02																
(c) Rayon Sport														03															
														04															
93. Other Sport Shirts (Include T-Shirts, Sweat Shirts)														05															
94. Work Socks															06														
95. Wool and Wool Mixture Dress Socks															07														
96. Nylon and Other Socks															08														
97. Underwear: (a) Shirts and Shorts															09														
(b) Other															10														
98. Pyjamas															11														
99. Total (For office use only)																													
Footwear:															12														
100. Shoes for Street, Dress and School																13													
101. Work Boots																	14												
102. Overshoes, Rubbers, Rubber Boots and Snow Boots																	15												
103. Other Footwear (Sport, Casual, etc.)																	16												
104. Shoe-Repairs, Shines, Cleaning Supplies																	17												
105. Total (For office use only)																		18											
Other Clothing:																		19											
106. Hats, Caps, Helmets																			20										
107. Gloves, Mitts																				21									
108. Bathrobes, lounging robes																					22								
109. Bathing Suits, Trunks, Shorts																						23							
110. Ties																							24						
111. Belts, Wallers																								25					
112. Scarves, Mufflers, Earmuffs																									26				
113. Jewelry, Watches																											27		
114. Other: - List Items, e.g., Umbrellas, Suspenders, Handkerchiefs																													
115. Total (For office use only)																													
Purchases for Boys, under 16 and over 4							Boys under 16 and over 4 - Line No.				Total Cost																		
							\$	¢	\$	¢	\$	¢	\$	¢	\$	¢													
Coats, Jackets, Sweaters:																													
116. Winter Overcoats																													
117. Topcoats (Include Gabardine Coats)																													
118. Sport Jackets and Windbreakers																													
119. All Other Coats (Include Raincoats)																													
120. Snowsuits, Ski Suits, Parkas																													
121. Sweaters and Sweatercoats																													
122. Total (For office use only)																													

G. CLOTHING EXPENDITURES - Continued

[illegible]

Purchases for Children Under 4	Children under 4 — Line No.									Total Cost	
	\$	¢	\$	¢	\$	¢	\$	¢		\$	¢
153. Coats, Coat Sets, Buntings, Snow Suits									01		
154. Boots, Shoes, Rubbers, Overshoes									02		
155. Hoods, Bonnets, Scarves, Mittens									03		
156. Play Suits, Sun Suits, Overalls, Rompers, T-Shirts									04		
157. Other Suits, Dresses									05		
158. Sweaters and Jackets									06		
159. Pants, Panties and Undershirts, etc.									07		
160. Diapers									08		
161. Stockings, Socks, Garters, Bootees									09		
162. Sleeping Garments, Robes, Shawls, Blankets									10		
163. Layettes and Other Purchases: — List Items:											
.....									11		
164. Total (For office use only)									12		
Purchases of Clothing Materials, Clothing Services:											
165. Yard Goods: (a) Woollen									13		
(b) Cotton and linen									14		
(c) Nylon and other synthetics									15		
(d) Rayon and Silk									16		
166. Yarn for Knitting, etc.									17		
167. Findings: Buttons, Patterns, Zippers, Thread, etc.									18		
168. Storage and Insurance on Furs, Coats, etc.									19		
169. Dressmaking, Tailoring, Alterations, Repairs									20		
170. Other Purchases — List Items, e.g., Jewelry and Watch Repair									21		
171. Total (For office use only)									22		
172. Total (For office use only)									23		

Automobile Bought (Include Family and Business Use)										Total Cost \$ ¢	
1. Did anyone in this family own and operate a car in 1959? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No											
If Yes, how many cars did the family have at Dec. 31, 1959?										24	
2. For each car owned at Dec. 31, 1959:											
(a) Was it bought new?										<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	
(b) Year of purchase										25	
(c) Make										26	
(d) Model year										27	
If purchased in 1957, 1958 or 1959:											
(e) Price before trade-in allowance										28 \$	
(f) Trade-in allowance										29 \$	
or (g) Selling price of old car										30 \$	
Notes:											
3. Total (For office use only)										43	

H. EXPENSES FOR TRAVEL AND TRANSPORTATION - Concluded

		Total Cost	
		\$	¢
Automobile Operation (Include Family and Business Use)			
4. Annual Estimated Mileage	01		miles
5. Gasoline	02		
6. Oil	03		
7. Tires (Number bought)	04		
8. Tubes (Number bought)	05		
9. Batteries	06		
10. Repair and Services - (Do not include expenses paid by insurance)	07		
(a) Services, e.g., Lubrication, Washing, Tire Repair, Anti-freeze			
(b) Repairs and parts, e.g., Engine, Clutch, Transmission, Starter, Brakes, Body, etc. - List main items			
.....	08		
.....	09		
11. Automobile Insurance Premiums	10		
12. Automobile and Driver's Licenses (Payments made in survey year)	11		
13. Garage Rent and Parking Costs			
14. Other Expenses - List items, e.g., Automobile Association Fees, Heaters, Seat Covers, Fines, etc.			
.....	12		
Business Use:			
(a) Percent of total miles travelled which were for business purposes			P.C.
(b) Operation Allowance received from Employer		\$	
15. Total (For office use only)	13		
Other Transportation:			
a) Local:			
16. Street Car, Bus, Commuting Trains and Buses	14		
17. Shared Car	15		
18. Total (For office use only)	16		
b) Travel Outside the City: (Do not include commuting to and from work)			
19. Train (Include Pullman)	17		
20. Bus	18		
21. Plane	19		
22. Other	20		
23. Total (For office use only)	21		
c) Miscellaneous Transportation Expenses:			
24. Purchase Cost and Operation of Motorcycles, Bicycles and Boats	22		
25. Rent of Car, Taxi Fares (Plus Tips)	23		
26. Other Transportation Costs (List Items)	24		
27. Total (For office use only)	25		
28. Total (For office use only)	26		

I. MEDICAL EXPENSES

		Total Cost	
		\$	¢
Include cost to you of all medical care received in the last 12 months whether or not the bills have been paid. DO NOT INCLUDE payments made by prepaid medical and hospital care plans			
1. Premiums for Prepaid Medical and Hospital Plans (Include Health and Accident Insurance):			
(a) Medical Plans Only	01		
(b) Hospital Plans Only. If included in taxes check <input type="checkbox"/>	02		
(c) Medical and Hospital Combined	03		
(d) Health and Accident Insurance	04		
(e) Other	05		
2. Bills for Visits to and from Doctor (Physician)	06		
3. Doctors' Bills for Operations (Type of Operation	07		
4. Doctors' Bills for Confinement	08		
5. Bills from Osteopaths, Chiropractors, and Chiroprpodists	09		
6. Bills from Oculists, Optometrists and Opticians, Include all eyeglasses	10		
7. Other Doctors' Bills	11		
8. Dental Care - All Kinds	12		
9. Hospital Care	13		
10. Nursing Care at Home or in the Hospital or Visiting Nurse (not nursing care included as part of hospital bill)	14		
11. Medicines and Drugs Prescribed by a Doctor	15		
12. Other Medicines and Drugs	16		
13. Appliances and Supplies, e.g., Thermometers, Syringes, Bandages, Adhesive Tape, etc.	17		
14. Other Medical Expenses - List Items, e.g., X-rays, Ambulance, if paid separately, Laboratory Tests, etc.	18		
15. Total (For office use only)	19		

J. EXPENSES FOR RECREATION, READING AND EDUCATION

		Total Cost	
		\$	¢
Recreation:			
1. Movies	20		
2. Admissions to Plays, Concerts, etc.	21		
3. Admissions to Sports Events, Circuses	22		
4. Tricycles, Wagons, Kiddie Cars	23		
5. Other Children's Toys	24		
6. Equipment, Fees and Licences for Games and Sports (fishing, golf, skating, etc. Enter club fees in Q. 7)	25		
7. Dues to Social and Recreational Clubs, (lodges, scouts, veterans' organizations, etc.)	26		
8. Purchase of Radio, Radio-Phonograph, Record Player (E. 33)	27		
9. Purchase of Television, Combination T.V. and Radio Sets (E. 34)	28		
10. Purchase or Rent of Musical Instruments	29		
11. Parts and Repairs for: Radio, T.V. Sets, Phonograph, etc.	30		
12. Phonograph Records, Sheet Music	31		
13. Photographic Supplies: (a) Films and Their Development	32		
(b) Cameras, etc.	33		

J. EXPENSES FOR RECREATION READING AND EDUCATION - Concluded

		Total Cost	
		\$	¢
14. Pets (Purchase, Food, License, Supplies, etc.)	01		
15. Decorations: Birthday and Other Parties, Christmas, etc.	02		
16. Other Recreation Expenses - List Items -			
	03		
17. Total (For office use only)	04		*
Reading:			
18. Newspapers	05		
19. Magazines	06		
20. Books, Book Rentals, Book Clubs and Library Fees (exclude school and technical books - See Q. 23)	07		
21. Total (For office use only)	08		*
Education:			
22. Tuition Fees: For Students and Adult Education (include kindergarten and special school fees and fees paid by Government for veterans; fees for correspondence courses)	09		
	10		
23. Books and Supplies used in Education Courses	11		
24. Special Lessons, e.g., Music, Dancing, Athletics			
25. Other Educational Expenses (List Items)			
	12		
26. Total (For office use only)	13		*

K. EXPENSES FOR CIGARETTES, TOBACCO AND ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

		Total Cost	
		\$	¢
1. Cigarettes	14		
2. Cigarette Tobacco	15		
3. Cigarette Papers, Tubes	16		
4. Cigars	17		
5. Other Tobacco, e.g., Pipe Tobacco	18		
6. Smokers' Supplies - List Items, e.g., Pipes, Lighters, Cigarette Cases, etc.			
	19		
	20		
7. Beer (a) Purchases from stores (liquor, brewery, grocery)	21		
(b) Purchased and Consumed on Licensed Premises	22		
8. Liquors (whisky, etc.) (a) Purchases from Liquor Stores	23		
(b) Purchased and Consumed on Licensed Premises	24		
9. Wine (a) Purchases from Liquor Stores and Wineries	25		
(b) Purchased and Consumed on Licensed Premises	26		*
10. Total (For office use only)			

L, MISCELLANEOUS EXPENSES

		Total Cost	
		\$	¢
1. Interest on Loans for Personal and Family Expense (exclude business loans)	01		
2. Bank Service Charges and Safety Deposit Box Rent	02		
3. Funeral Expense, Cemetery Lots and Upkeep, Tombstones	03		
4. Flowers for Funerals, Anniversaries, etc.	04		
5. Forfeit of Deposits and Money Lost or Stolen	05		
6. Expenses for Land Owned but not Used	06		
7. Dues to Unions and Professional Associations	07		
8. Contributions and Dues to Co-operatives, Political Organizations, Alumni Associations, etc.	08		
9. Tools and Equipment Purchased for your Work if you are a Wage or Salaried Worker	09		
10. Other (List Items)	10		
11. Total (For office use only)	11		

M. PERSONAL TAXES, CHARITABLE CONTRIBUTIONS AND PERSONAL INSURANCE PREMIUMS

		Total Cost	
		\$	¢
Personal Taxes:			
1. Amount of 1959 Income Tax	12		
2. Other Expenditures on Taxes, e.g., Poll Tax, Duty on Parcels, Personal Property Taxes, etc.	13		
3. Other - List Items, e.g., Succession Duties, etc.			
	14		
4. Total (For office use only)	15		
Gifts and Contributions:			
5. Contributions in Support of, and Money Gifts to, persons not listed as family members	16		
6. Birthday, Christmas and Other Gifts to Persons not listed as family members:			
(a) Clothing	17		
(b) Other	18		
7. Contributions to Charitable, Religious and Educational Organizations, e.g., Community Chest, Red Cross, Church, Scholarship and Benefit Funds, etc.	19		
8. Total (For office use only)	20		
Security:			
9. Premiums due on Life, Endowment, and Annuity Policies	21		
10. Payments to Mutual Aid and Benefit Societies	22		
11. Unemployment Insurance (Deductions from Pay)	23		
12. Payment to a Government Retirement or Pension Fund, including Dominion, Provincial, and Municipal Government Funds	24		
13. Payment to other Retirement or Pension Funds	25		
14. Total (For office use only)	26		
15. Total (For office use only)	27		

N. INCOME IN 1959 (Explain in "notes" employment status of each family member 14 years or over)**1. Employment Income**

Christian Name of Employed Person	Occupation (What kind of work did the person do?)	No. of Weeks Employed (Include holidays with pay)	Wages and Salaries before Deductions, Pensions, Taxes, etc.	Military Pay and allowances before Deductions	Net Income from self Employ- ment, Business or Profession before per- sonal tax*	Total Money Earnings
Head	01	10	19	28	37	46
Wife of Head	02	11	20	29	38	47
	03	12	21	30	39	48
	04	13	22	31	40	49
	05	14	23	32	41	50
	06	15	24	33	42	51
	07	16	25	34	43	52
	08	17	26	35	44	53
	09	18	27	36	45	54

NOTE: For self employment income show net income (gross receipts minus expenses) from an unincorporated business or profession in which the person is employed on his own, with or without paid employees. Please report losses as well as profits.

For office use only:

	Wages and salaries	55
	Military pay and allowances	56
	Net income from self-employment business or profession	57
2. Gross income from roomers and boarders not members of the family	(a) paid by relatives	58
	(b) paid by others	59
3. Bond interest, dividends, and bank interest		60
4. Interest from mortgage investments		61
5. Other income from investments (a) net rents from owned property (gross rents less expenses) (Gross rent \$)		62
	(b) other — from estate or trust fund, etc.	63
6. Family allowances		64
7. Old age pensions		65
8. Other income received from the government (Include veterans' pensions, unemployment insurance, workmen's compen- sation, relief, etc.)		66
9. Pensions or allowances arising out of previous employment of yourself or a relative		67
10. Other money income including individually purchased annuities, income from abroad, or other income not reported above (List items)		68
11. Total Money Income (For office use only)		69
12. Other money receipts, e.g., inheritances, lump sum settlement of life or property insurance, windfall gains, gifts from outside the family, tax refunds (Specify)		70

O. EMPLOYMENT STATUS OF HEAD

1. During the last week did head of family (Check one)

- (a) Work for pay or profit? ☐
- or (b) Look for work? ☐
- or (c) Have a job but not at work? ☐
- or (d) Any other activity — housework, student, retired, unpaid family worker, etc. ☐

2. If check in (a), (b) or (c) to what class of worker does he belong?
(Check one)

- (a) Paid worker ☐
- (b) Own business or profession ☐

01

P. CHANGE IN FAMILY FINANCIAL POSITION

We want change in the family's assets and debts during the survey year. For certain items, namely cash, stocks and bonds, money owing to family and money owed by family, there is space on the schedule for the entry of amounts outstanding at the beginning and end of the survey year. If this information is available, please enter it here. If the respondent prefers to give you only the amount of change, enter it under **Net Increase** or **Net decrease**.

Change (\$) Net Increase	Assets	Amount outstanding		Change (\$) Net Decrease
		Now	12 Months Ago	
02	1. Cash held in Banks, Savings Accounts, etc. and Cash on hand	\$	\$	12
03	2. Value of Stocks and Bonds			13
04	3. Money owed to Family: (a) Secured by mortgage on property			14
05	(b) Not secured by mortgage on property			15
06	4. Investment in business/profession/farm (a) Money put into business/profession/farm			x x x x x
	(b) Sale of any part of business/profession/farm			16
	5. Sale of personal property not traded-in on new item			17
07	6. Price of Home or Other Property (not business) Bought (a) Home (down payment \$_____)			x x x x x
08	(b) Other property (Include summer cottage) (down payment \$_____)			x x x x x
	7. Sale of Home or Other Property (not business) (a) Home (cash received \$_____)			18
	(b) Other property (Include summer cottage) (cash received \$_____)			19
09	8. Additions or Major Improvements on Home or Other Property (not business) (a) Home — See Sec. B, II, Q. 6			x x x x x
10	(b) Other property			x x x x x
11	9. Total (For office use only)			20

P. CHANGE IN FAMILY FINANCIAL POSITION - Concluded

Change (\$) Net Decrease		Debts	Amount Outstanding		Change (\$) Net Increase	
			Now	12 Months Ago		
		10. Money owed by Family, Not including what is Owed or Paid in connection with a Business or Mortgage on Property:	\$	\$		
01		(a) To banks or insurance companies			17	
02		(b) To small loan companies			18	
03		(c) To credit unions			19	
04		(d) To individuals, doctor, dentist, etc.			20	
05		(e) On rents			21	
06		(f) On taxes			22	
07		(g) On charge accounts			23	
08		(h) Automobiles on instalment			24	
09		(i) Other goods on instalment			25	
10		(j) Other bills, e.g. hospital			26	
11		Total			27	
12		11. Payments on Mortgage on Home or Other Property (not business) NOTE - Get data on each mortgage (a) Home - See Sec. B, II, Q. 7				xxxxx
13		(b) Other property				xxxxx
	xxxxx	12. Amount of Mortgage on Home or Other Property (not business) bought in last 12 months (a) Home - See Sec. B, II, Q. 7			28	
	xxxxx	(b) Other property			29	
14	<input type="text"/>	13. Total (For office use only)			30	<input type="text"/>
15	<input type="text"/>	14. Total 9+13 (For office use only)			31	<input type="text"/>
16	<input type="text"/>	15. Difference (For office use only)		Credits larger		xxxxx
	xxxxx			Debits larger	32	<input type="text"/>

SUMMARY PAGE (For office use only)

SUMMARY PAGE (For office use only)			
	Page	Code	Total Cost \$ ¢
Expenditures:			
SECTION B. — Gross Shelter Costs	3	29	
SECTION C. — Expenses of Running the Home	4	22	
SECTION D. — Food	4	33	
SECTION E. — Household Furnishings and Equipment	8	17	
SECTION F. — Personal Care	9	19	
SECTION G. — Clothing	15	23	
SECTION H. — Transportation	16	26	
SECTION I. — Medical Expenses	17	19	
SECTION J. — Recreation	18	04	
— Reading	18	08	
— Education	18	13	
SECTION K. — Cigarettes, Tobacco, etc.	18	26	
SECTION L. — Miscellaneous Expenses	19	11	
SECTION M. — Personal Taxes, etc.	19	27	
TOTAL —	x x x	x x x	
Income:			
SECTION N. — Income	20	13	
Income and Money Receipts	20	13 + 14	
Balancing Difference	x x x	x x x	

CONTROL DATA (For office use only)

1. City	<input type="text"/>
2. Schedule Number	<input type="text"/>
3. Spending Unit Type	<input type="text"/>
4. Age of Head of Household	<input type="text"/>
5. Number of Children Under 16 and Over 4	<input type="text"/>
6. Number of Children Under 4	<input type="text"/>
7. Year Equivalent Persons	<input type="text"/>
8. Education	<input type="text"/>
9. Type of Dwelling	<input type="text"/>
10. Renter or Home Owner	<input type="text"/>
11. Number of Persons Employed	<input type="text"/>
12. Occupation of Head	<input type="text"/>
13. Income Type	<input type="text"/>
14. Income	<input type="text"/>